(51) International Patent Classification 5 :		(11) International Publication Number: WO 94/29873
G21B 1/00	A2	(43) International Publication Date: 22 December 1994 (22.12.94)

(54) Title: ENERGY/MATTER CONVERSION METHODS AND STRUCTURES

(57) Abstract

Methods and apparatus for releasing energy from hydrogen atoms (molecules) by stimulating their electrons to relax to quantized lower energy levels and smaller radii (smaller semimajor and semiminor axes) than the "ground state" by providing energy sinks or means to remove energy resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate these transitions. An energy sink, energy hole, is provided by the transfer of at least one electron between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one or more donating species to one or more accepting species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron accepting species equals approximately m x 27.21 eV (m x 48.6 for atomic (molecular) hydrogen below "ground state" transitions where m and t are integers. The present invention further comprises methods and structures to conform the energies of the source, hydrogen, and the sink, energy hole, to enhance the transition rate. The energy reactor includes one of an electrolytic cell, a pressurized hydrogen gas cell, and a hydrogen gas discharge cell.

ENERGY/MATTER CONVERSION METHODS AND STRUCTURES

This application is a continuation-in-part of the
co-pending application of Randell Lee Mills, entitled
Energy/Matter Conversion Methods and Structures", filed on
June 11, 1993, which is a continuation-in-part of the subject
matter published June 25,1992 in WO 90/10838 and November 01,
1990 in WO 90/13126.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention:

This invention relates to methods and apparatus for releasing
energy from hydrogen atoms (molecules) as their electrons are
stimulated to relax to lower energy levels and smaller radii (smaller
semimajor and semiminor axes) than the "ground state" by providing
energy sinks or means to remove energy resonant with the electronic
energy released to stimulate these transitions according to a novel
atomic model. Each of such reactions is hereafter referred to as a
shrinkage reaction; each transition is hereafter referred to as a
shrinkage transition; each energy sink or means to remove energy
resonant with the hydrogen electronic energy released to effect each
transition is hereafter referred to as an energy hole, and the electronic
energy removed by the energy hole to effect or stimulate the shrinkage
transition is hereafter referred to as the resonance shrinkage energy.
The present invention further comprises methods and structures for
repeating this shrinkage reaction to produce shrunken atoms (molecules)
to provide new materials with novel properties such as high thermal
stability

2. Description of the Related Art

As a result of the erroneous assumptions and incomplete or
erroneous models and theories, the development of useful or functional

[27 Jul 97 9:09a]

systems and structures requiring an accurate understanding of atomic
structure and energy transfer has been inhibited. The Schrodinger
equation, for example, does not explain the phenomenon of anomalous
heat release from hydrogen in certain electrolytic cells having a
5   potassium carbonate electrolyte with the production of lower-energy
hydrogen atoms and molecules, which is part of the present invention.
Thus, advances in materials and energy/matter conversion have been
largely limited to laboratory discoveries having limited or sub-optimal
commercial application.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

A novel atomic theory is disclosed in The Unification of
Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R. Technomics
Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA. U.S.A. (1992); The Grand
Unified Theory, Mills, R. and Farrell, J., Science Press, Ephrata,
PA (1990); Mills, R., Kneizys, S., Fusion Technology, 210,
(1991),pp 65-81, and in my previous U.S.patent applications
entitled: "Energy/Matter Conversion Methods and Structures,"
whose subject matter was published June 25, 1992 in WO 90/10838
and November 01, 1990 in WO 90/13126.

The present invention comprises methods and apparatuses for
releasing heat energy from hydrogen atoms (molecules) by stimulating
their electrons to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that
of the "ground state" via electron transfer reactions of reactants
including electrochemical reactant(s) (electrocatalytic couple(s)) which
remove energy from the hydrogen atoms (molecules) to stimulate these
transitions. In addition, this application includes methods and
apparatuses to enhance the power output by enhancing the reaction rate-
the rate of the formation of the lower-energy hydrogen. The present
invention further comprises methods and apparatuses for repeating a
shrinkage reaction according to the present invention to cause energy
release and to provide shrunken atoms and molecules with novel
properties such as high thermal stability, and low reactivity. The

lower-energy state atoms and molecules are useful for heat tran.
cryogenic applications, as a buoyant gas, as a medium in an engine ,
as a Sterling engine or a turbine, as a general replacement for helium,
and as a refrigerant by absorbing energy including heat energy as the
5   electrons are excited back to a higher energy level

Below "Ground State" Transitions of Hydrogen Atoms

According to a novel model of the electron derived from first
principles (Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy,
10   Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992)), bound
electrons are described by a charge-density (mass-density) function
which is the product of a radial delta function ($f(r) = \delta(r-r_n)$), two
angular functions (spherical harmonic functions), and a time harmonic
function. Thus, an electron is a spinning, two-dimensional spherical
15   surface, called an electron orbitsphere, that can exist in a bound state at
only specified distances from the nucleus where each point on the shell
follows a great circle orbit about the central nucleus. For the "ground
state", the electric field is a radial central field inside the spherical
shell and zero outside, where the radius of the shell is the Bohr radius,
20   a_0. At this radius, the electron is nonradiative, and a force balance
exists between the central field of the proton and the electron

Photon Induced States of the One Electron Atom

Excited states of hydrogen arise from the capture of a photon(s) of
25   discrete resonant frequencies. The bound electron can trap photons of
discrete frequencies inside this spherical shell, a spherical resonator
cavity. For the excited modes, the electric field is the sum of the
"ground state" field and a time harmonic solution of the Laplacian in
spherical coordinates. The electric field is nonzero inside of an
30   expanded resonator cavity where the radius at which nonradiation and
force balance is achieved is an integer multiple of the Bohr radius. The
photons which excite these modes have energy

$$E = -13.6 \, eV \left[\frac{1}{n_f^2} - \frac{1}{n_i^2} \right] \qquad n = 1,2,3,... \qquad (1)$$

$$n_f > n_i$$

4

For a spherical resonator cavity, the relationship between an allowed radius, r, and the photon standing wave wavelength, λ, is:

$$2\pi r = n\lambda \qquad (2)$$

where n is an integer. The relationship between an allowed radius and the electron wavelength is

$$2\pi(n r_1) = 2\pi r_n = n\lambda_1 = \lambda_n \qquad (3)$$

where $n = 1$

$n = 2, 3, 4, ...$

$n = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, ...$

λ_1 is the allowed wavelength for $n = 1$

r_1 is the allowed radius for $n = 1$

Higher and lower energy states are equally valid. The photon standing wave in both cases is given as a solution of the Laplacian in spherical coordinates.

Excited State Photon

$$\vec{E} i r \text{ photon } n,l,m = \frac{e(n a_0)^l}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^{(l+2)}} \left[-1 + \frac{1}{n} \ Re\left[i \left(Y_l^m (\phi,\theta) + Y_s^{ms} (\phi,\theta)\right)\right]\right] \qquad (4)$$

For $n = 2, 3, 4, ...$

$l = 1, 2, ..., n - 1$

$m = -l, -l + 1, ..., 0, ..., + l$

Below "Ground State" Photon

$$\vec{E} i r \text{ photon } n,l,m = \frac{e}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{(\frac{a_0}{n})^l}{r^{(l+2)}} \left[-1 + n \left[Y_l^m (\phi,\theta) + Y_s^{ms}\right]\right] \qquad (5)$$

For $n = 2, 3, 4, ...$

$l = 1, 2, ..., n - 1$

$m = -l, -l + 1, ..., 0, ..., + l$

According to Eq. (5), the magnitude of the central field corresponding to below "ground state" transitions is an integer, and the energy of below "ground state" transitions are given by

$$E = 13.6 \ ev \left[\frac{1}{n_f^2} - \frac{1}{n_i^2}\right] \qquad n = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, ... \qquad (6)$$

$$n_f < n_i$$

5

From energy conservation, the resonance energy hole of a hydrogen atom which excites resonator modes of radial dimensions $\frac{a_o}{m+1}$ is

$$m \times 27.2 \ eV,$$

(7)

where $m = 1, 2, 3, 4,$

5   After resonant absorption of the hole, the radius of the orbitsphere, a_o, shrinks to $\frac{a_o}{m+1}$ and after p cycles of resonant shrinkage, the radius is $\frac{a_o}{mp+1}$.

In other words, the radial "ground state" field can be considered as the superposition of Fourier components. The removal of negative
10   Fourier components of energy $m \times 27.2 \ eV$, where m is an integer increases the positive electric field inside the spherical shell by m times the charge of a proton. The resultant electric field is a time harmonic solution of the Laplacian in spherical coordinates. In this case, the radius at which force balance and nonradiation are achieved is
15   $\frac{a_o}{m+1}$ where m is an integer. In decaying to this radius from the "ground state", a total energy of $[(m+1)^2 - 1^2] \times 13.6 \ eV$ is released. The total energy well of the hydrogen atom is shown in FIGURE 1. The exothermic reaction involving transitions from one potential energy level to a lower level is hereafter referred to as HECTER (Hydrogen
20   Emission by Catalytic Thermal Electronic Relaxation).

A hydrogen atom with its electron in a lower than "ground state" energy level corresponding to a fractional quantum number is hereafter referred to as a hydrino atom. The designation for a hydrino atom of radius $\frac{a_o}{p}$ where p is an integer is $H\left[\frac{a_o}{p}\right]$.

25   The size of the electron orbitsphere as a function of potential energy is given in FIGURE 2.

Energy Hole (Atomic Hydrogen)

In a preferred embodiment, energy holes, each of approximately
30   27.21 eV, are provided by electron transfer reactions of reactants including electrochemical reactant(s) (electrocatalytic couple(s)) which cause heat to be released from hydrogen atoms as their electrons are

6

stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of the "ground state" The energy removed by an electron transfer reaction, energy hole, is resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate this transition. The source of hydrogen atoms is the production on the

5   surface of a cathode during electrolysis of water in the case of an electrolytic energy reactor and hydrogen gas or a hydride in the case of a pressurized gas energy reactor or gas discharge energy reactor.

<u>Below "Ground State" Transitions of Hydrogen-Type Molecules and</u>
10 <u>Molecular Ions</u>

Two hydrogen atoms react to form a diatomic molecule, the hydrogen molecule.

$$2 H\left[a_0\right] \rightarrow H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2}\, a_0\right] \tag{8}$$

where $2c'$ is the internuclear distance. Also, two hydrino atoms react to
15 form a diatomic molecule, a dihydrino molecule.

$$2 H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{p}\, a_0\right] \tag{9}$$
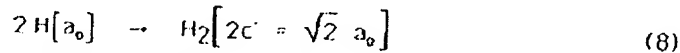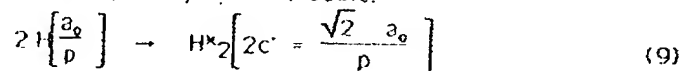
where p is an integer

The central force equation for hydrogen-type molecules has orbital solutions which are circular, elliptic, parabolic, or hyperbolic. The
20 former two types of solutions are associated with atomic and molecular orbitals. These solutions are nonradiative if the boundary condition for nonradiation given in the One Electron Atom Section of <u>The Unification of</u> <u>Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy</u>, Mills, R, Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992), is met. The mathematical
25 formulation for zero radiation is that the function that describes the motion of the electron must not possess space-time Fourier components that are synchronous with waves travelling at the speed of light. The boundary condition for the orbitsphere is met when the angular frequencies are

30
$$\omega_n = \frac{\hbar}{m_e r_n^2} \tag{10}$$

As demonstrated in the One Electron Atom Section of <u>The Unification of</u> <u>Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy</u>, Mills, R, Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992), this condition is met for the product function of a radial Dirac delta function and a time harmonic

7

function where the angular frequency, ω, is constant and given by Eq (10)

$$\omega_n = \frac{\hbar}{m_e r_n{}^2} = \frac{\frac{\pi L}{m_e}}{A}$$ (11)

where L is the angular momentum and A is the area of the closed geodesic orbit. Consider the solution of the central force equation comprising the product of a two dimensional ellipsoid and a time harmonic function. The spatial part of the product function is the convolution of a radial Dirac delta function with the equation of an ellipsoid. The Fourier transform of the convolution of two functions is the product of the individual Fourier transforms of the functions; thus, the boundary condition is met for an ellipsoidal-time harmonic function when

$$\omega_n = \frac{\pi\hbar}{m_e A} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e ab}$$ (12)

where the area of an ellipse is

$$A = \pi ab$$ (13)

where 2b is the length of the semiminor axis and 2a is the length of the semimajor axis. The geometry of molecular hydrogen is elliptic with the internuclear axis as the principle axis; thus, the electron orbital is a two dimensional ellipsoidal-time harmonic function. The mass follows geodesics time harmonically as determined by the central field of the protons at the foci. Rotational symmetry about the internuclear axis further determines that the orbital is a prolate spheroid. In general, ellipsoidal orbits of molecular bonding, hereafter referred to as ellipsoidal molecular orbitals (M.O.'s), have the general equation

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1$$ (14)

The semiprinciple axes of the ellipsoid are a, b, c.

In ellipsoidal coordinates, the Laplacian is

$$(\eta - \zeta)R_\xi \frac{\delta}{\delta\xi}(R_\xi \frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\xi}) + (\zeta - \xi)R_\eta \frac{\delta}{\delta\eta}(R_\eta \frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\eta}) + (\xi - \eta)R_\zeta \frac{\delta}{\delta\zeta}(R_\zeta \frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\zeta}) = 0$$ (15)

An ellipsoidal M.O. is equivalent to a charged conductor whose surface is given by Eq (14). It carries a total charge q, and it's potential is a solution of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates, Eq (15)

8

Excited states of orbitspheres are discussed in the Excited States of the One Electron Atom (Quantization) Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992). In the case of ellipsoidal M

5   O.'s, excited electronic states are created when photons of discrete frequencies are trapped in the ellipsoidal resonator cavity of the M O. The photon changes the effective charge at the M. O. surface where the central field is ellipsoidal. Force balance is achieved at a series of ellipsoidal equipotential two dimensional surfaces confocal with the

10   ground state ellipsoid. The trapped photons are solutions of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates, Eq. (15).

As is the case with the orbitsphere, higher and lower energy states are equally valid. The photon standing wave in both cases is a solution of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates. For an ellipsoidal resonator

15   cavity, the relationship between an allowed circumference, $4aE$, and the photon standing wavelength, λ, is

$$4aE = n\lambda \qquad (16)$$

where n is an integer and where

$$k = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a} \qquad (17)$$

20   is used in the elliptic integral E of Eq. (16). Applying Eqs. (16) and (17), the relationship between an allowed angular frequency given by Eq. (12) and the photon standing wave angular frequency, ω, is:

$$\frac{\pi\hbar}{m_e A} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e n a_1 n b_1} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e a_n b_n} = \frac{1}{n^2} \omega_1 = \omega_n \qquad (18)$$

where n = 1, 2, 3, 4, ...

25   $n = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, \cdots$

ω_1 is the allowed angular frequency for n = 1

a_1 and b_1 are the allowed semimajor and semiminor axes for n = 1

From Eq. (18), the magnitude of the elliptic field corresponding to a

30   below "ground state" transition of the hydrogen molecule is an integer. The potential energy equations of hydrogen-type molecules are

$$V_e = \frac{-p\ 2e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \qquad (19)$$

9

$$V_p = \frac{p}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \, e^2 \tag{20}$$

where

$$a = \frac{a_0}{p} \tag{21}$$

$$b = \frac{1}{p\sqrt{2}} a_0 \tag{22}$$

$$c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{2p} \tag{23}$$

and where p is an integer. From energy conservation, the resonance energy hole of a hydrogen-type molecule which causes the transition

$$H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{p}\right] \;\rightarrow\; H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{p+m}\right] \tag{24}$$

is

$$mp^2 \times 48.6 \text{ eV} \tag{25}$$

where m and p are integers. During the transition, the elliptic field is increased from magnitude p to magnitude p + m. The corresponding potential energy change equals the energy absorbed by the energy hole.

$$\text{Energy hole} = -V_e - V_p = mp^2 \times 48.6 \text{ eV} \tag{26}$$

Further energy is released by the hydrogen-type molecule as the internuclear distance "shrinks". The total energy, E_T, released during the transition is

$$E_T = -13.6 \text{ eV}\left[\left[2(m+p)^2\sqrt{2} - (m+p)^2\sqrt{2} + \frac{(m+p)^2\sqrt{2}}{2}\right]\ln\frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{\sqrt{2}-1} - (m+p)^2\sqrt{2}\right]$$

$$+13.6 \text{ eV}\left[\left[2p^2\sqrt{2} - p^2\sqrt{2} + \frac{p^2\sqrt{2}}{2}\right]\ln\frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{\sqrt{2}-1} - p^2\sqrt{2}\right] \tag{27}$$

A schematic drawing of the total energy well of hydrogen-type molecules and molecular ions is given in FIGURE 3. The exothermic reaction involving transitions from one potential energy level to a lower level below the "ground state" is also hereafter referred to as HECTER (Hydrogen Emission by Catalytic Thermal Electronic Relaxation).

A hydrogen-type molecule with its electrons in a lower than "ground state" energy level corresponding to a fractional quantum number is hereafter referred to as a dihydrino molecule. The designation for a dihydrino molecule of internuclear distance, $2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{p}$ where p is an

10

integer, is $H_2 \left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{p} a_0 \right]$ A schematic drawing of the size of hydrogen-type molecules as a function of total energy is given in FIGURE 4

The magnitude of the elliptic field corresponding to the first below "ground state" hydrogen-type molecule is 2. From energy conservation, the resonance energy hole of a hydrogen molecule which excites the transition of the hydrogen molecule with internuclear distance $2c' = \sqrt{2} a_0$ to the first below "ground state" with internuclear distance $2c' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} a_0$ is given by Eqs (19) and (20) where the elliptic field is increased from magnitude one to magnitude two:

$$V_e = \frac{-2e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = -67.813 \text{ eV} \qquad (28)$$

$$V_p = \frac{e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = 19.23 \text{ eV} \qquad (29)$$

$$\text{Energy hole} = -V_e - V_p = 48.6 \text{ eV} \qquad (30)$$

In other words, the ellipsoidal "ground state" field of the hydrogen molecule can be considered as the superposition of Fourier components. The removal of negative Fourier components of energy

$$m \times 48.6 \text{ eV} \qquad (31)$$

where m is an integer, increases the positive electric field inside the ellipsoidal shell by m times the charge of a proton at each focus. The resultant electric field is a time harmonic solution of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates. The hydrogen molecule with internuclear distance $2c' = \sqrt{2} a_0$ is caused to undergo a transition to a below "ground state" level, and the internuclear distance for which force balance and nonradiation are achieved is $2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} a_0}{1 + m}$ In decaying to this internuclear distance from the "ground state", a total energy of

$$-13.6 \text{ eV} \left[\left(2(1+m)^2\sqrt{2} - (1+m)^2\sqrt{2} + \frac{(1+m)^2\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) \ln \frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{\sqrt{2}-1} - (1+m)^2\sqrt{2} \right]$$

$$+13.6 \text{ eV} \left[\left(2\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) \ln \frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{\sqrt{2}-1} - \sqrt{2} \right] \qquad (32)$$

is released

11

Energy Hole (Molecular Hydrogen)

In a preferred embodiment, energy holes, each of approximately
m X 48.6 eV, are provided by electron transfer reactions of reactants
5   including electrochemical reactant(s) (electrocatalytic couple(s)) which
cause heat to be released from hydrogen molecules as their electrons are
stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of
the "ground state". The energy removed by an electron transfer reaction,
energy hole, is resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate
10   this transition. The source of hydrogen molecules is the production on
the surface of a cathode during electrolysis of water in the case of an
electrolytic energy reactor and hydrogen gas or a hydride in the case of a
pressurized gas energy reactor or gas discharge energy reactor.

15   ### Energy Reactor

The present invention of an electrolytic cell energy reactor,
pressurized gas energy reactor, and a gas discharge energy reactor,
comprises: a means for containing a source of hydrogen; a means for
bringing the hydrogen atoms (molecules) into contact with one of a solid,
20   molten, liquid, or gaseous solution of energy holes; and a means for
removing the lower-energy hydrogen atoms (molecules) so as to prevent
an exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium. The
shrinkage reaction rate and net power output can be increased by
conforming the energy hole to match the resonance shrinkage energy. In
25   general, power output is optimized by controlling the temperature,
pressure of the hydrogen gas, the source of the energy hole including the
electrocatalytic couple which provides the energy hole, the counterion of
the electrocatalytic couple, and the area of the surface on which the
shrinkage reaction occurs. In the case of an electrolytic cell, power
30   output is optimized by controlling the the electric field of the
electrolysis cell as a function of time, the pH of the solution, the
surface area of the cathode, the current density of the cathode, and the
material composition and structure of the cathode. In the case of atomic
hydrogen shrinkage, further enhancement of the electrolytic cell can be
35   achieved by preventing the development of a hydrogen gas boundary layer
between the surface of the cathode where the reacting hydrogen atoms

12

are generated and the solution which contains the electrocatalytic
couple. This can be achieved by applying vibration or ultrasound to the
cathode and /or electrolytic solution and by the use of an electrolysis
circuit where the current is intermittent

5   Other objects, features, and characteristics of the present
invention, as well as the methods of operation and the functions of the
related elements, will become apparent upon consideration of the
following description and the appended claims with reference to the
accompanying drawings, all of which form a part of this specification,
10   wherein like reference numerals designate corresponding parts in the
various figures.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

        FIGURE 1 is a schematic drawing of the total energy well of the
15   hydrogen atom;

        FIGURE 2 is a schematic drawing of the size of electron orbitspheres
as a function of potential energy;

        FIGURE 3 is a schematic drawing of the total energy wells of the
hydrogen molecule,

20    $H_2 \left[2c' - \sqrt{2}\, a_0 \right]$, the hydrogen molecular ion, $H_2 \left[2c' = 2a_0 \right]^*$, the

dihydrino molecule, $H^*_2 \left[2c' = \dfrac{a_0}{\sqrt{2}} \right]$, and the dihydrino molecular ion,

$H^*_2 \left[2c' = a_0 \right]$:

        FIGURE 4 is a schematic drawing of the size of hydrogen-type

molecules, $H^*_2 \left[2c' = \dfrac{\sqrt{2}\, a_0}{p} \right]$, as a function of total energy;

25   FIGURE 5 is a schematic drawing of an energy reactor in accordance
with the invention;

        FIGURE 6 is a schematic drawing of an electrolytic cell energy reactor
in accordance with the present invention;

        FIGURE 7 is a schematic drawing of a pressurized gas energy reactor
30   in accordance with the present invention;

        FIGURE 8 is a schematic drawing of a gas discharge energy reactor in
accordance with the invention.

13

FIGURE 9 is the experimental calorimeter set-up 1 - vacuum jacketed
dewar, 2 - thermistor, 3 - Pt anode, 4 - Ni cathode, 5 - magnetic stirring
bar, 6 - resistor heater, 7 - rubber stopper, 8 - Teflon tubing, 9 -
magnetic stirrer, 10 - aluminium cylinder.

5   FIGURE 10 is the Experiment #1 plot of the heating coefficients
versus time. 1 - electrolysis with a nickel wire cathode at 0.083 A in
K_2CO_3, 2 - resistor working in K_2CO_3.

FIGURE 11 is the Experiment #2 plot of the heating coefficients
versus time. 1 - electrolysis with a nickel cathode and a periodic

10   square-wave having an offset voltage of 1.60 volts; a peak voltage of
1.90 volts; a peak constant current of 47.3 mA; a 36.0% duty cycle; and a
frequency of 600 Hz in K_2CO_3, 2 - resistor working in K_2CO_3;

FIGURE 12 is the Experiment #3 plot of the heating coefficients
versus time. 1 - electrolysis at 0.081 A in Na_2CO_3, 2 - resistor working

15   in Na_2CO_3;

FIGURE 13 is the ESCA analysis of a control nickel sheet;

FIGURE 14A-14D are the ESCA analysis of a sample of the nickel
cathode from each of an aqueous potassium carbonate electrolytic cell
and a control aqueous sodium carbonate electrolytic cell;

20   FIGURE 15 is a schematic of the cryofiltration apparatus; and
FIGURE 16 is a plot of the intensity verses ionization potential of the
mass spectroscopic analysis of cryofiltered electrolysis gases evolved
from the potassium electrolytic cell.

TABLE 1 is the power input and output parameters of Experiment #1-

25   #3;

TABLE 2 is the Faradaic efficiency of gas production by the heat
producing K_2CO_3 cell and Na_2CO_3 control cell;

TABLE 3 is the observed extreme ultraviolet background emission data
of interstellar space [Labov, S., Bowyer, S., "Spectral observations of the

30   extreme ultraviolet background", The Astrophysical Journal, 371, (1991),
pp. 810-819] according to Eq. (314).

TABLE 4 is the binding energies of the hydrino atom as a function of
principle quantum number according to Eq (312);

TABLE 5 is data of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying

35   ionization potential of standard hydrogen.

14

TABLE 6 is data of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of cryofiltered standard hydrogen;

TABLE 7 is data of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of gases from the cryofilter alone.

5   TABLE 8 is data of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of cryofiltered electrolysis gases evolved from the sodium electrolytic cell; and

TABLE 9 is data of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of cryofiltered electrolysis gases evolved from the
10   potassium electrolytic cell.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PRESENTLY PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

THEORY

15   Below "Ground State" Transitions of Hydrogen Atoms

For the hydrogen atom, the radius of the "ground state" orbitsphere is a_0. This orbitsphere contains no photonic waves and the centripetal force and the electric force balance is

$$\frac{m_e v_1^2}{a_0} = \frac{e^2}{4\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0^2} \tag{33}$$

20   where v_1 is the velocity of the electron in the "ground state", and m_e is the electron mass. It was shown in the Excited States of the One Electron Atom (Quantization) Section of Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992) that the electron orbitsphere is a resonator cavity
25   which can trap electromagnetic radiation of discrete frequencies. The photon electric field functions are solutions of the Laplacian in spherical coordinates. The photons decrease the nuclear charge to $1/n$ and increase the radius of the orbitsphere to na_0. The new configuration is also in force balance

30   $$\frac{m_e v_n^2}{na_0} = \frac{e^2/n}{4\pi\varepsilon_0 (na_0)^2} \tag{34}$$

where v_n is the velocity in the nth excited state corresponding to radius $r_n = na_0$.

For a spherical resonator cavity, the nonradiative boundary condition and the relationship between an allowed radius and the photon
35   standing wave wavelength, Eq (2), gives rise to Eq (3), the boundary

15

condition for allowed radii and allowed electron wavelengths as a function of the parameter n. Each value of n corresponds to an allowed transition effected by a resonant photon which excites the transition in the orbitsphere resonator cavity. In addition to the traditional integer values (1, 2, 3,...), n values of fractions are allowed by Eq (3) which correspond to transitions with an increase in the nuclear charge and decrease in the radius of the orbitsphere. This occurs, for example, when the orbitsphere couples to another resonator cavity which can absorb energy. This is the absorption of an <u>energy hole</u>. The absorption of an energy hole destroys the balance between the centrifugal force and the increased central electric force. As a result, the electron undergoes a transition to a lower energy nonradiative state.

For the He^+ ion ($Z = 2$; a one-electron atom) an allowed state exists at $0.5\ a_0$. It can be shown that if a "ground state" <u>hydrogen atom</u> emits a photon of about 27.21 eV, the photonic wave in the orbitsphere creates an effective charge at the orbitsphere such that the electron experiences an effective charge of $\cdot 2e$, and establishes a new centripetal/electric equilibrium at $r_{1/2} = 0.5\ a_0$. That is, the orbitsphere shrinks from $r_1 = a_0$ to $r_{1/2} = \dfrac{a_0}{2}$.

$$V = -\frac{Z_{eff}e^2}{4\pi\varepsilon_0 r_{1/2}} = -\frac{2 \times 2\ e^2}{4\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0} = -4 \times 27.178\ eV = -108.70\ eV \quad (35)$$

The kinetic energy of the shrunken orbitsphere is $-\dfrac{1}{2}\ V$, or $T = 54.35$ eV. The "ground state" hydrogen atom has a net energy of -13.59 eV and the final hydrogen atom has a net energy of -54.42 eV (same as He^+), and $\Delta E = -40.83$ eV for the reaction

$$H(Z_{eff} = 1; r_1 = a_0) \rightarrow H(Z_{eff} = 2, r_{1/2} = 0.5\ a_0). \quad (36)$$
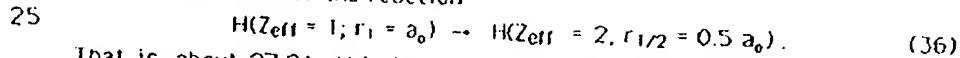
That is, about 27.21 eV is lost with the absorption of the energy hole and about 14 eV is given off after absorption of the energy hole.

From energy conservation, the resonance energy hole of a hydrogen atom which excites resonator modes of radial dimensions $\dfrac{a_p}{m+1}$ is

$$m \times 27.2\ eV, \quad (37)$$
where $m = 1, 2, 3, 4, \ldots$

16

After resonant absorption of the hole, the radius of the orbitsphere, a_0, shrinks to $\frac{a_0}{m+1}$ and after p cycles of resonant shrinkage, the radius is $\frac{a_0}{mp+1}$

In other words, the radial "ground state" field can be considered as
5   the superposition of Fourier components. The removal of negative Fourier components of energy $m \times 27.2$ eV, where m is an integer increases the positive electric field inside the spherical shell by m times the charge of a proton. The resultant electric field is a time harmonic solution of Laplace's equations in spherical coordinates. In
10   this case, the radius at which force balance and nonradiation are achieved is $\frac{a_0}{m+1}$ where m is an integer. In decaying to this radius from the "ground state", a total energy of $[(m+1)^2 - 1^2] \times 13.6$ eV is released. The process is hereafter referred to as HECTER (Hydrogen Emission by Catalytic Thermal Electronic Relaxation).
15

ENERGY HOLES

The same energy hole can continue the shrinkage cycle. In general, absorption of an energy hole will cause the orbitsphere to undergo a transition from one stable non-radiative radius to another stable non-
20   radiative radius. The electric force is attractive, thus, the orbitsphere will shrink when the effective nuclear charge increases. The orbitsphere has an initial radius, r_n, initial effective nuclear charge, Z_{eff}, and initial velocity, v_n, given by the condition for non-radiation

$$2\pi(nr_1) = n\lambda_1 \quad n = 1, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4} \dots \quad (38)$$

25

$$v_n = \frac{\hbar}{m_e n a_0} \quad (39)$$

At force balance,

$$\frac{\hbar^2}{m_e (r_n)^3} = \frac{Z_{eff} e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (r_n)^2} \quad (40)$$

Shrinkage occurs because the effective nuclear charge increases by an integer, m, when Eqs (36-40) are satisfied by the introduction of an
30   energy sink of a coupled resonator, such as an electron orbitsphere resonator cavity comprising an electrochemical couple or other electron

17

transfer reaction. The coupled resonator provides energy holes and affects the shrinkage transition from the initial radius $a_o/(mp+1)$ and a

nuclear charge of (mp + 1) to the second radius $\left[\dfrac{a_o}{m(p+1) + 1}\right]$ and a

nuclear charge of $m(p+1) + 1$. Energy conservation and the boundary

5   condition that trapped photons must be a solution to the Laplacian in spherical coordinates determine that the energy hole to cause a shrinkage is given by Eq. (37). As a result of coupling, the hydrogen atom emits a photon of m x 27.21 eV, and this photon is absorbed by the coupled resonator. Stated another way, the hydrogen atom absorbs an

10   energy hole of m x 27.21 eV. The energy hole absorption causes a second photon to be trapped in the hydrogen atom electron orbitsphere. Recall from the Excited States of the One Electron Atom (Quantization) Section of Mills, R., Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992) that

15   electromagnetic radiation of discrete energy can be trapped in a resonator cavity. As shown previously, the photonic equation must be a solution of the Laplacian in spherical coordinates. The photon field comprises an electric field which provides force balance and a nonradiative orbitsphere. The solution to this boundary value problem of

20   the radial photon electric field is given by

$$E^{r}_{\text{photon } n,\ell,m} = \frac{e}{4\pi\epsilon_0}\ \frac{(\frac{a_o}{n})^{\ell}}{r^{(\ell+2)}}\left\{-1 + n\left[\ Y^{m}_{\ell}\ (\phi,\theta)\ +\ Y^{m_s}_{s}\right]\right\}$$

(41)

For   n = 2, 3, 4, ...
         $\ell = 1, 2, ..., n-1$
25       $m = -\ell, -\ell + 1, ..., 0, ..., +\ell$

And, the quantum numbers of the electron are n, ℓ, m (m_ℓ), and m_s.

It is apparent from this equation that given an initial radius of

$\left[\dfrac{a_o}{(mp + 1)}\right]$ and a final radius of $\left[\dfrac{a_o}{m(p-1) + 1}\right]$ that the nuclear charge

is increased by m with the absorption of an energy hole of m x 27.2 eV.

30   The potential energy decreases by this energy, thus, energy is conserved. However, the force balance equation is not initially satisfied as the effective nuclear charge increases by m. Further energy is emitted as

18

force balance is achieved at the final radius. By replacing the initial radius with the final radius, and by increasing the charge by m in Eq. (40)

$$[m(p+1)+1]^3 \frac{\hbar^2}{m_e e a_0^3} = [m(p+1)+1]^2 \frac{((m(p+1)+1)e)e}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a_0^2} \qquad (42)$$

force balance is achieved and the orbitsphere is non-radiative. The energy balance for m = 1 is as follows. An initial energy of 27.21 eV is emitted as the energy hole absorption event. This increases the effective nuclear charge by one and decreases the potential by 27.21 eV. More energy is emitted until the total energy released is $[(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6$ eV where p is an integer.

Several examples of different energy holes effecting shrinkage and the corresponding effective nuclear charges, total energy released, and final radii of the orbitspheres going from infinity to the final radius, $a_0/(m+1)$ are given in the following table.

Radii, energies, energy holes, and energy released for several states of hydrogen.

m	R	V(eV)	T(eV)	Zeff	energy hole (eV)	total energy released (eV) r = ∞ to r = R
-	a_0	-27.2	13.6	1	-	13.6
1	$a_0/2$	-108.8	54.4	2	27.2	54.4
2	$a_0/3$	-244.9	122.4	3	54.4	122.4
3	$a_0/4$	-435.4	217.7	4	81.6	217.7
4	$a_0/5$	-680.2	340.1	5	108.8	340.1
5	$a_0/6$	-979.6	489.6	6	136.1	489.6
6	$a_0/7$	-1333.3	666.4	7	163.3	666.4
7	$a_0/8$	-1741.4	870.4	8	190.5	870.4
8	$a_0/9$	-2204.0	1101.6	9	217.7	1101.6
9	$a_0/10$	-2721.0	1360.5	10	244.9	1360.5

Energy released for any transition is given by ΔE_{final} (∞ to R) - $\Delta E_{initial}$ (∞ to R)

19

CATALYTIC ENERGY HOLE STRUCTURES FOR ATOMS

Single Electron Transfer

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of an electron between
5 participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and
molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the
transfer of an electron from one species to another species whereby the
sum of the ionization energy of the electron donating species minus the
ionization energy or electron affinity of the electron accepting species
10 equals approximately $m \times 27.21$ eV where m is an integer.

Single Electron Transfer (Two Species)

An efficient catalytic system that hinges on the coupling of three
resonator cavities involves potassium. For example, the second
15 ionization energy of potassium is 31.63 eV. This energy hole is
obviously too high for resonant absorption. However, K^+ releases 4.34
eV when it is reduced to K. The combination of K^+ to K^{2+} and K^+ to K,
then, has a net energy change of 27.28 eV; $m = 1$ in Eq. (37).

$$27.28 \text{ eV} + K^+ + K^+ + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow K + K^{2+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV}$$

20   (43)

$$K + K^{2+} \rightarrow K^+ + K^+ + 27.28 \text{ eV} \qquad (44)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV} \qquad (45)$$

Note that the energy given off as the atom shrinks is much greater than
25 the energy lost to the energy hole. And, the energy released is large
compared to conventional chemical reactions.

For sodium or sodium ions no electrocatalytic reaction of
approximately 27.21 eV is possible. For example, 42.15 eV of energy is
absorbed by the reverse of the reaction given in Eq. (44) where Na^+
30 replaces K^+

$$Na^+ + Na^+ + 42.15 \text{ eV} \rightarrow Na + Na^{2+} \qquad (46)$$
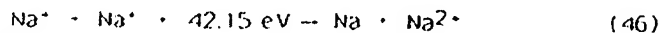
Other less efficient catalytic systems that hinge on the coupling of
three resonator cavities exist. For example, the third ionization energy
of palladium is 32.93 eV. This energy hole is obviously too high for
35 resonant absorption. However, Ti^+ releases 5.392 eV when it is reduced

20

to Li. The combination of Pd^{2+} to Pd^{3+} and Li^+ to Li, then, has a net energy change of 27.54 eV.

$$27.54\ eV + Li^+ + Pd^{2+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to Li + Pd^{3+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV \qquad (47)$$

$$Li + Pd^{3+} = Li^+ + Pd^{2+} + 27.54\ eV \qquad (48)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV \qquad (49)$$

Single Electron Transfer (One Species)

An energy hole is provided by the ionization of an electron from a participating species including an atom, an ion, a molecule, and an ionic or molecular compound to a vacuum energy level. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the ionization of an electron from one species to a vacuum energy level whereby the ionization energy of the electron donating species equals approximately $m \times 27.21$ eV where m is an integer.

Titanium is one of the catalysts that can cause resonant shrinkage because the third ionization energy is 27.49 eV, m = 1 in Eq. (37). Thus, the shrinkage cascade for the p th cycle is represented by

$$27.491\ eV + Ti^{2+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to Ti^{3+} + e^- + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV$$
$$(50)$$

$$Ti^{3+} + e^- \to Ti^{2+} + 27.491\ eV \qquad (51)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV \qquad (52)$$

Rubidium(I) is also a catalyst. The second ionization energy is 27.28 eV

$$27.28\ eV + Rb^+ + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to Rb^{2+} + e^- + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV \quad (53)$$

$$Rb^{2+} + e^- \to Rb^+ + 27.28\ eV \qquad (54)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$2H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to 2H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV \qquad (55)$$

21

Other single electron transfer reactions to provide energy holes of approximately m X 27.21 eV where m is an integer appear in my previous US Patent Applications entitled "Energy/ Matter Conversion Methods and Structures," filed on December 12, 1990 and April 26, 1989, which are
5   incorporated herein by reference.

Multiple Electron Transfer

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of multiple electrons between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and
10   ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one or more species to one or more species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor
15   species equals approximately m X 27.21 eV where m and t are integers.

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of multiple electrons between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one species to another
20   whereby the t consecutive electron affinities and/or ionization energies of the electron donating species minus the t consecutive ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor equals approximately m X 27.21 eV where m and t are integers.

In a preferred embodiment the electron acceptor species is an
25   oxide such as MnO_x, AlO_x, SiO_x. A preferred molecular electron acceptor is oxygen, O_2.

Two Electron Transfer(One Species)

In an embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy hole
30   hinges on the ionization of two electrons from an atom, ion, or molecule to a vacuum energy level such that the sum of two ionization energies is approximately 27.21 eV. Zinc is one of the catalysts that can cause resonant shrinkage because the sum of the first and second ionization energies is 27.358 eV, m = 1 in Eq (37). Thus, the shrinkage cascade for
35   the p th cycle is represented by

22

$$27.358 \text{ eV} + Zn + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to Zn^{2+} + 2e^- + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV}$$

(56)

$$Zn^{2+} + 2e^- \to Zn + 27.358 \text{ eV}$$

(57)

And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \to H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV}$$

(58)

Catalytic systems that hinge on the transfer of two electrons from an atom to a vacuum energy level capable of producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen atoms are given in the following table. The sum of the first ionization energy, IE_1, plus the second ionization energy, IE_2, equals approximately 27.21 eV. As an example, $Zn + 27.358 \text{ eV} = Zn^{2+} + 2e^-$ where $IE_1 + IE_2$ equals 27.358 eV.

Catalytic Atom	IE_1	IE_2	Energy Hole
Be	9.32	18.211	27.53
Cu	7.726	20.292	28.0
Zn	9.394	17.964	27.358
Pd	8.34	19.43	27.77
Te	9.009	18.6	27.609
Pt	9.0	18.563	27.563

Two Electron Transfer(Two Species)

In another embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy hole hinges on the transfer of two electrons from an atom, ion, or molecule to another atom or molecule such that the sum of two ionization energies minus the sum of two electron affinities of the participating atoms, ions, and/or molecules is approximately 27.21 eV. A catalytic system that hinges on the transfer of two electrons from an atom to a molecule involves palladium and oxygen. For example, the first and second ionization energies of palladium are 8.34 eV and 19.43 eV, respectively. And, the first and second electron affinities of the oxygen molecule are 0.45 eV and 0.11 eV, respectively. The energy hole resulting from a two electron transfer is appropriate for resonant absorption. The combination of Pd to Pd^{2+} and O_2 to O_2^{2-}, then, has a net energy change of 27.21 eV.

23

$$2721\,eV + Pd + O_2 + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow Pd^{2+} + O_2^{2-} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\,eV$$

$$Pd^{2+} + O_2^{2-} \rightarrow Pd + O_2 + 2721\,eV \qquad (59)$$
(60)
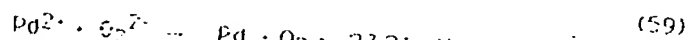
5   And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\,eV$$
(61)

Additional atoms, molecules, or compounds which could be substituted for O_2 are those with first and second electron affinities of approximately 0.45 eV and 0.11 eV, respectively, such as a mixed oxide

10 (MnO_x, AlO_x, SiO_x) containing O to form O^{2-} or O_2 to form O_2^{2-}. Catalytic systems which could be substituted for Pd in Eqs. (59-61) that hinge on the transfer of two electrons from an atom to oxygen or to an atom, ion, or molecule with first and second electron affinities of approximately 0.45 eV and 0.11 eV, respectively, that are capable of

15 producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen atoms are given in the following table.

Catalytic Atom	IE_1	IE_2	Energy Hole
Cu	7.726	20.292	27.46
As	9.81	18.633	27.88
Pd	8.34	19.43	27.21
Te	9.009	18.60	27.05
Cs	3.894	25.10	28.43
Pt	9.00	18.563	27.00

Two Electron Transfer(Two Species)

In another embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy hole hinges on the transfer of two electrons from an atom, ion, or molecule to another atom, ion, or molecule such that the sum of two

30 ionization energies minus the sum of one ionization energy and one electron affinity of the participating atoms, ions, and/or molecules is approximately 27.21 eV. A catalytic system that hinges on the transfer of two electrons from an atom to an ion involves xenon and lithium. For example, the first and second ionization energies of xenon are 12.13 eV

35 and 21.21 eV, respectively. And, the first ionization energy and the first

24

electron affinity of lithium are 5.39 and 0.62 eV, respectively. The energy hole resulting from a two electron transfer is appropriate for resonant absorption. The combination of Xe to Xe^{2+} and Li^+ to Li^-, then, has a net energy change of 27.33 eV.

5
$$27.33\,eV + Xe + Li^+ + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow Xe^{2+} + Li^- + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV$$

(62)
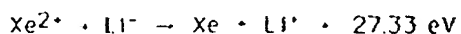
$$Xe^{2+} + Li^- \rightarrow Xe + Li^+ + 27.33\ eV \tag{63}$$

And, the overall reaction is

10
$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV \tag{64}$$

Catalytic systems that hinge on the transfer of two electrons from an atom or ion to an ion capable of producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen atoms are given in the following table. The sum of an ionization energy, IE_n, plus the next consecutive ionization energy, IE_{n+1},

15 of the electron donating atom or ion minus the sum of the first ionization energy, IE_1, and the electron affinity, EA, of the electron accepting ion equals approximately 27.21 eV.

Catalytic Energy Donating Hole Atom or Ion	IE_n	IE_{n+1}	Catalytic Accepting Ion	IE_1	EA	
B	8.30	25.15	Li^+	5.39	0.62	27.44
S	10.36	23.33	Li^+	5.39	0.62	27.63
Br	11.81	21.80	Li^+	5.39	0.62	27.60
Pm^+	10.90	22.30	Li^+	5.39	0.62	27.19
Sm^+	11.07	23.40	Li^+	5.39	0.62	28.46
Tb^+	11.52	21.91	Li^+	5.39	0.62	27.42
Dy^+	11.67	22.80	Li^+	5.39	0.62	28.46
Sb^+	16.53	25.30	H^+	13.60	0.75	27.48
Si^+	16.69	25.56	H^+	13.60	0.75	27.90

Two Electron Transfer(Two Species)

In another embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy

35 hole hinges on the transfer of two electrons from an atom, ion, or

molecule to another atom, ion, or molecule such that the sum of two ionization energies minus the sum of two ionization energies of the participating atoms and/or molecules is approximately 27.21 eV. A catalytic system that hinges on the transfer of two electrons from a first ion to a second ion involves silver(Ag^+) and silver (Ag^{2+}). For example, the second and third ionization energies of silver are 21.49 eV and 34.83 eV, respectively. And, the second and first ionization energies of silver are 21.49 eV and 7.58 eV, respectively. The energy hole resulting from a two electron transfer is appropriate for resonant absorption. The combination of Ag^+ to Ag^{3+} and Ag^{2+} to Ag, then, has a net energy change of 27.25 eV.

$$27.25 \text{ eV} + Ag^+ + Ag^{2+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow Ag^{3+} + Ag + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + \{(p+1)^2 - p^2\} \times 13.6 \text{ eV}$$

$$Ag^{3+} + Ag \rightarrow Ag^+ + Ag^{2+} + 27.25 \text{ eV} \tag{65}$$
$$\tag{66}$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + \{(p+1)^2 - p^2\} \times 13.6 \text{ eV} \tag{67}$$

Catalytic systems that hinge on the transfer of two electrons from an atom, or ion to an ion capable of producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen atoms are given in the following table. The sum of an ionization energy, IE_n, plus the next consecutive ionization energy, IE_{n+1}, of the electron donating atom or ion minus the sum of an ionization energy, IE_{m+1}, plus the next consecutive lower ionization energy, IE_m, of the electron accepting ion equals approximately 27.21 eV.

Catalytic Donating Atom or Ion		IE_n	IE_{n+1}	Catalytic Accepting Ion		IE_{m+1}	IE_m	Energy Hole
He	0+	24.59	54.42	Co	3+	33.50	17.06	28.44
He	0+	24.59	54.42	Ga	3+	30.71	20.51	27.78
Li	0+	5.39	75.64	Ni	3+	35.17	18.17	27.69
Li	0+	5.39	75.64	Xe	3+	32.10	21.21	27.72
Li	0+	5.39	75.64	Hg	3+	34.20	18.76	28.07
Li	1+	75.64	122.45	Na	4+	98.91	71.64	27.54
Li	1+	75.64	122.45	Y	6+	93.00	77.00	28.09

	Be	1·	18.21	153.89	Bi	6·	88.30	56.00	27.80
	Be	2·	153.89	217.71	Al	6·	190.47	153.71	27.43
	B	1·	25.15	37.93	C	2·	24.38	11.26	27.44
	B	1·	25.15	37.93	K	2·	31.63	4.34	27.12
5	B	1·	25.15	37.93	Ho	3·	22.84	11.80	28.44
	B	1·	25.15	37.93	Er	3·	22.74	11.93	28.41
	B	1·	25.15	37.93	Tm	3·	23.68	12.05	27.35
	B	1·	25.15	37.93	Lu	3·	20.96	13.90	28.22
	C	1·	24.38	47.89	N	2·	29.60	14.53	28.14
10	C	1·	24.38	47.89	V	3·	29.31	14.65	28.31
	C	1·	24.38	47.89	Tc	3·	29.54	15.26	27.47
	C	1·	24.38	47.89	Ru	3·	28.47	16.76	27.04
	C	1·	24.38	47.89	Sn	3·	30.50	14.63	27.14
	N	0·	14.53	29.60	Sr	2·	11.03	5.70	27.41
15	N	0·	14.53	29.60	La	2·	11.06	5.58	27.50
	N	0·	14.53	29.60	Ce	2·	10.85	5.47	27.82
	N	0·	14.53	29.60	Pr	2·	10.55	5.42	28.16
	N	0·	14.53	29.60	Nd	2·	10.73	5.49	27.92
	N	0·	14.53	29.60	Pm	2·	10.90	5.55	27.68
20	N	0·	14.53	29.60	Sm	2·	11.07	5.63	27.43
	N	0·	14.53	29.60	Eu	2·	11.24	5.67	27.23
	N	1·	29.60	47.45	O	2·	35.12	13.62	28.32
	N	1·	29.60	47.45	Si	3·	33.49	16.34	27.21
	N	1·	29.60	47.45	P	3·	30.18	19.73	27.14
25	N	1·	29.60	47.45	Mn	3·	33.67	15.64	27.74
	N	1·	29.60	47.45	Rh	3·	31.06	18.08	27.91
	N	2·	47.45	77.47	F	3·	62.71	34.97	27.24
	N	3·	77.47	97.89	Br	6·	88.60	59.70	27.06
	O	0·	13.62	35.12	Ti	2·	13.58	6.82	28.33
30	O	0·	13.62	35.12	V	2·	14.65	6.74	27.34
	O	0·	13.62	35.12	Nb	2·	14.32	6.88	27.53
	O	0·	13.62	35.12	Hf	2·	14.90	6.60	27.23
	O	1·	35.12	54.93	Ne	2·	40.96	21.56	27.52
	O	1·	35.12	54.93	Ca	3·	50.91	11.87	27.27
35	O	1·	35.12	54.93	Nd	4·	40.41	22.10	27.54
	O	1·	35.12	54.93	Tb	4·	39.80	21.91	28.34

27

	Elem	Ch				Elem	Ch			
	O	4+	113.90	138.12		Fe	7+	125.00	99.00	28.01
	F	0+	17.42	34.97		Al	2+	18.83	5.99	27.58
	F	0+	17.42	34.97		Si	2+	16.34	8.15	27.90
	F	0+	17.42	34.97		Fe	2+	16.18	7.87	28.34
5	F	0+	17.42	34.97		Co	2+	17.06	7.86	27.47
	F	0+	17.42	34.97		Ru	2+	16.76	7.37	28.26
	F	0+	17.42	34.97		In	2+	18.87	5.79	27.74
	F	0+	17.42	34.97		Sb	2+	16.53	8.64	27.22
	F	0+	17.42	34.97		Bi	2+	16.69	7.29	28.41
10	Ne	0+	21.56	40.96		Sm	3+	23.40	11.07	28.06
	Ne	0+	21.56	40.96		Dy	3+	22.80	11.67	28.06
	Ne	0+	21.56	40.96		Ho	3+	22.84	11.80	27.89
	Ne	0+	21.56	40.96		Er	3+	22.74	11.93	27.86
	Ne	0+	21.56	40.96		Lu	3+	20.96	13.90	27.67
15	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		Al	2+	18.83	5.99	27.61
	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		Si	2+	16.34	8.15	27.93
	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		Fe	2+	16.18	7.87	28.38
	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		Co	2+	17.06	7.86	27.50
	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		Ru	2+	16.76	7.37	28.29
20	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		In	2+	18.87	5.79	27.77
	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		Sb	2+	16.53	8.64	27.25
	Na	0+	5.14	47.29		Bi	2+	16.69	7.29	28.45
	Na	3+	98.91	138.39		Y	7+	116.00	93.00	28.30
	Mg	1+	15.03	80.14		Rb	3+	40.00	27.28	27.90
25	Mg	1+	15.03	80.14		Eu	4+	42.60	24.90	27.68
	Al	1+	18.83	28.45		Sc	2+	12.80	6.54	27.94
	Al	1+	18.83	28.45		Zr	2+	13.13	6.84	27.31
	Al	1+	18.83	28.45		Lu	2+	13.90	5.43	27.95
	Al	2+	28.45	119.99		S	5+	72.68	47.30	28.46
30	Al	2+	28.45	119.99		Cl	5+	67.80	53.46	27.18
	Al	4+	153.71	190.47		Mn	8+	196.46	119.27	28.45
	Si	1+	16.34	33.49		Mg	2+	15.03	7.65	27.16
	Si	1+	16.34	33.49		V	2+	14.65	6.74	28.45
	Si	1+	16.34	33.49		Tc	2+	15.26	7.28	27.30
35	Si	1+	16.34	33.49		Sn	2+	14.63	7.34	27.86
	Si	1+	16.34	33.49		Hf	2+	14.90	6.60	28.34

	El	Ch	V1	V2	El	Ch	V1	V2	V3
	Si	1+	16.34	33.49	Pb	2+	15.03	7.42	27.39
	Si	2+	33.49	45.14	Co	3+	33.50	17.06	28.07
	Si	2+	33.49	45.14	Ga	3+	30.71	20.51	27.41
	Si	2+	33.49	45.14	Se	3+	34.22	15.93	28.48
5	Si	2+	33.49	45.14	Tl	3+	29.63	20.43	28.37
	Si	3+	45.14	166.77	Hi	6+	108.00	75.50	28.41
	Si	3+	45.14	166.77	Rb	7+	99.20	84.40	28.31
	Si	4+	166.77	205.05	Al	6+	190.47	153.71	27.64
	P	1+	19.73	30.18	Mg	2+	15.03	7.65	27.22
10	P	1+	19.73	30.18	Tc	2+	15.26	7.28	27.36
	P	1+	19.73	30.18	Sn	2+	14.63	7.34	27.93
	P	1+	19.73	30.18	Hf	2+	14.90	6.60	28.40
	P	1+	19.73	30.18	Pb	2+	15.03	7.42	27.46
	P	2+	30.18	51.37	Ni	3+	35.17	18.17	28.21
15	P	2+	30.18	51.37	Cd	3+	37.48	16.91	27.16
	P	2+	30.18	51.37	Xe	3+	32.10	21.21	28.24
	P	3+	51.37	65.02	Nb	5+	50.55	38.30	27.54
	P	5+	220.43	263.22	C	5+	392.08	64.49	27.08
	S	1+	23.33	34.83	P	2+	19.73	10.49	27.95
20	S	1+	23.33	34.83	Se	2+	21.19	9.75	27.22
	S	1+	23.33	34.83	La	3+	19.18	11.06	27.92
	S	1+	23.33	34.83	Ce	3+	20.20	10.85	27.11
	S	1+	23.33	34.83	Au	2+	20.50	9.23	28.44
	S	2+	34.83	47.30	Sr	3+	43.60	11.03	27.50
25	S	2+	34.83	47.30	Cd	3+	37.48	16.91	27.74
	S	3+	47.30	72.68	Cu	4+	55.20	36.83	27.95
	S	3+	47.30	72.68	Rb	4+	52.60	40.00	27.38
	S	4+	72.68	88.05	O	4+	77.41	54.93	28.38
	Cl	1+	23.81	39.61	C	2+	24.36	11.26	27.78
30	Cl	1+	23.81	39.61	K	2+	31.63	4.34	27.45
	Cl	1+	23.81	39.61	Zr	3+	22.99	13.13	27.30
	Cl	1+	23.81	39.61	Eu	3+	24.90	11.24	27.28
	Cl	1+	23.81	39.61	Tm	3+	23.68	12.05	27.69
	Ar	0+	15.76	27.63	Ba	2+	10.00	5.21	28.17
35	Ar	0+	15.76	27.63	Ce	2+	10.85	5.47	27.07
	Ar	0+	15.76	27.63	Pr	2+	10.55	5.42	27.42

29

#	El	Chg	V1	V2	El	Chg	V1	V2	V3
	Ar	0·	15.76	27.63	Nd	2·	10.73	5.49	27.17
	Ar	0·	15.76	27.63	Ra	2·	10.15	5.28	27.96
	K	1·	31.63	45.72	Si	3·	33.49	16.34	27.51
	K	1·	31.63	45.72	P	3·	30.16	19.73	27.44
5	K	1·	31.63	45.72	Mn	3·	33.67	15.64	28.04
	K	1·	31.63	45.72	Ge	3·	34.22	15.93	27.19
	K	1·	31.63	45.72	Rh	3·	31.06	18.08	28.21
	K	1·	31.63	45.72	Tl	3·	29.83	20.43	27.09
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	C	2·	24.38	11.26	27.14
10	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	Sm	3·	23.40	11.07	28.31
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	Dy	3·	22.80	11.67	28.31
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	Ho	3·	22.84	11.80	28.14
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	Er	3·	22.74	11.93	28.11
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	Tm	3·	23.68	12.05	27.05
15	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	Lu	3·	20.96	13.90	27.92
	Ca	2·	50.91	67.10	O	3·	54.93	35.12	27.96
	Ca	2·	50.91	67.10	Ni	4·	54.90	35.17	27.94
	Ca	3·	67.10	84.41	Mn	5·	72.40	51.20	27.91
	Ca	3·	67.10	84.41	Rb	5·	71.00	52.60	27.91
20	Sc	2·	24.76	73.47	Ti	4·	43.27	27.49	27.47
	Sc	2·	24.76	73.47	Bi	4·	45.30	25.56	27.37
	Sc	4·	91.66	111.10	N	5·	97.89	77.47	27.40
	Ti	2·	27.49	43.27	Ar	2·	27.63	15.76	27.37
	Ti	2·	27.49	43.27	Mo	3·	27.16	16.15	27.45
25	Ti	4·	99.22	119.36	O	5·	113.90	77.41	27.27
	Ti	4·	99.22	119.36	Zn	6·	108.00	82.60	27.98
	Ti	4·	99.22	119.36	As	6·	127.60	63.63	27.35
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	Sr	2·	11.03	5.70	27.23
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	La	2·	11.06	5.58	27.32
30	V	1·	14.65	29.31	Ce	2·	10.85	5.47	27.64
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	Pr	2·	10.55	5.42	27.99
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	Nd	2·	10.73	5.49	27.74
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	Pm	2·	10.90	5.55	27.51
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	Sm	2·	11.07	5.63	27.26
35	V	1·	14.65	29.31	Eu	2·	11.24	5.67	27.05
	V	2·	29.31	46.71	O	2·	35.12	13.62	27.28

30

	V	3·	46.71	65.23	Mn	4·	51.20	33.67	27.07
	V	5·	46.71	65.23	Co	4·	51.30	33.50	27.14
	V	4·	65.23	128.12	Ar	6·	91.01	75.02	27.32
	V	4·	65.23	128.12	Sc	5·	91.66	73.47	28.22
5	V	5·	128.12	150.17	Mg	5·	141.26	109.24	27.79
	Cr	1·	16.50	30.96	Sc	2·	12.80	6.54	28.12
	Cr	1·	16.50	30.96	Ti	2·	13.58	6.82	27.06
	Cr	1·	16.50	30.96	Zr	2·	13.13	6.84	27.49
	Cr	1·	16.50	30.96	Lu	2·	13.90	5.43	28.13
10	Cr	2·	30.96	49.10	F	2·	34.97	17.42	27.67
	Cr	2·	30.96	49.10	Na	2·	47.29	5.14	27.63
	Cr	2·	30.96	49.10	Se	3·	30.82	21.19	28.05
	Cr	2·	30.96	49.10	Pd	3·	32.93	19.43	27.70
	Cr	2·	30.96	49.10	I	3·	33.00	19.13	27.93
15	Cr	2·	30.96	49.10	Hg	3·	34.20	18.76	27.10
	Cr	3·	49.10	69.30	O	3·	54.93	35.12	28.35
	Cr	3·	49.10	69.30	Ni	4·	54.90	35.17	28.33
	Cr	4·	69.30	90.56	O	4·	77.41	54.93	27.51
	Cr	5·	90.56	161.10	Ne	5·	126.21	97.11	28.34
20	Cr	5·	90.56	161.10	Fe	7·	125.00	99.00	27.66
	Mn	1·	15.64	33.67	V	2·	14.65	6.74	27.92
	Mn	1·	15.64	33.67	Nb	2·	14.32	6.88	28.11
	Mn	1·	15.64	33.67	Sn	2·	14.63	7.34	27.33
	Mn	1·	15.64	33.67	Hf	2·	14.90	6.60	27.81
25	Mn	2·	33.67	51.20	Cu	3·	36.83	20.29	27.75
	Mn	2·	33.67	51.20	Zn	3·	39.72	17.96	27.18
	Mn	2·	33.67	51.20	Br	3·	36.00	21.80	27.07
	Mn	2·	33.67	51.20	Zr	4·	34.34	22.99	27.54
	Mn	2·	33.67	51.20	Ce	4·	36.76	20.20	27.91
30	Mn	2·	33.67	51.20	Hf	4·	33.33	23.30	28.24
	Mn	3·	51.20	72.40	Mg	3·	80.14	15.03	28.42
	Mn	3·	51.20	72.40	Te	5·	58.75	37.41	27.44
	Mn	4·	72.40	95.00	Ge	5·	93.50	45.71	28.19
	Fe	1·	16.18	30.65	Sc	2·	12.80	6.54	27.49
35	Fe	1·	16.18	30.65	Y	2·	12.24	6.38	28.21
	Fe	1·	16.18	30.65	Yb	2·	12.18	6.25	28.40

31

	Fe	1+	16.18	30.65	Lu	2+	13.90	5.43	27.51
	Fe	2+	30.65	54.80	S	3+	34.83	23.33	27.29
	Fe	2+	30.65	54.80	Cu	3+	36.83	20.29	28.33
	Fe	2+	30.65	54.80	Zn	3+	39.72	17.96	27.76
5	Fe	2+	30.65	54.80	Br	3+	36.00	21.80	27.65
	Fe	2+	30.65	54.80	Zr	4+	34.34	22.99	28.12
	Fe	2+	30.65	54.80	Ce	4+	36.76	20.20	28.49
	Co	1+	17.06	33.50	Mg	2+	15.03	7.65	27.88
	Co	1+	17.06	33.50	Cr	2+	16.50	6.77	27.29
10	Co	1+	17.06	33.50	Mn	2+	15.64	7.43	27.48
	Co	1+	17.06	33.50	Mo	2+	16.15	7.10	27.31
	Co	1+	17.06	33.50	Tc	2+	15.26	7.28	28.02
	Co	1+	17.06	33.50	Pb	2+	15.03	7.42	28.11
	Co	2+	33.50	51.30	Cu	3+	36.83	20.29	27.68
15	Co	2+	33.50	51.30	Zn	3+	39.72	17.96	27.11
	Co	2+	33.50	51.30	Br	3+	36.00	21.80	27.00
	Co	2+	33.50	51.30	Zr	4+	34.34	22.99	27.47
	Co	2+	33.50	51.30	Ag	3+	34.83	21.49	28.48
	Co	2+	33.50	51.30	Ce	4+	36.76	20.20	27.84
20	Co	2+	33.50	51.30	Hf	4+	33.33	23.30	28.17
	Co	4+	79.50	102.00	Nb	6+	102.60	50.55	28.35
	Co	5+	102.00	129.00	Sc	6+	111.10	91.66	28.24
	Ni	1+	18.17	35.17	Co	2+	17.06	7.86	28.42
	Ni	1+	18.17	35.17	Ni	2+	18.17	7.64	27.53
25	Ni	1+	18.17	35.17	Rh	2+	18.08	7.46	27.80
	Ni	1+	18.17	35.17	Cd	2+	16.91	8.99	27.44
	Ni	1+	18.17	35.17	Sb	2+	16.53	8.64	28.17
	Cu	1+	20.29	36.83	Ag	2+	21.49	7.58	28.06
	Cu	1+	20.29	36.83	I	2+	19.13	10.45	27.54
30	Cu	1+	20.29	36.83	Cs	2+	25.10	3.89	28.13
	Cu	1+	20.29	36.83	Au	2+	20.50	9.23	27.40
	Cu	1+	20.29	36.83	Hg	2+	18.76	10.44	27.93
	Zn	1+	17.96	39.72	P	2+	19.73	10.49	27.48
	Zn	1+	17.96	39.72	I	2+	19.13	10.45	28.10
35	Zn	1+	17.96	39.72	La	3+	19.18	11.06	27.45
	Zn	1+	17.96	39.72	Au	2+	20.50	9.23	27.96

32

	Zn	1+	17.96	39.72	Hg	2+	18.76	10.44	28.49
	Zn	2+	39.72	59.40	Ti	4+	43.27	27.49	28.37
	Zn	2+	39.72	59.40	Sn	4+	40.73	30.50	27.89
	Zn	2+	39.72	59.40	Zr	4+	45.30	25.56	28.26
5	Ga	1+	20.51	30.71	Cr	2+	16.50	6.77	27.95
	Ga	1+	20.51	30.71	Mn	2+	15.64	7.43	28.15
	Ga	1+	20.51	30.71	Fe	2+	16.18	7.87	27.17
	Ga	1+	20.51	30.71	Ge	2+	15.93	7.90	27.39
	Ga	1+	20.51	30.71	Mo	2+	16.15	7.10	27.97
10	Ga	1+	20.51	30.71	Ru	2+	16.76	7.37	27.09
	Ga	1+	20.51	30.71	Bi	2+	16.69	7.29	27.24
	Ga	2+	30.71	64.00	Rb	3+	40.00	27.28	27.43
	Ga	2+	30.71	64.00	Eu	4+	42.60	24.90	27.21
	Ga	2+	30.71	64.00	Tm	4+	42.70	23.68	28.33
15	Ge	1+	15.93	34.22	Mg	2+	15.03	7.65	27.47
	Ge	1+	15.93	34.22	Mn	2+	15.64	7.43	27.08
	Ge	1+	15.93	34.22	Tc	2+	15.26	7.28	27.61
	Ge	1+	15.93	34.22	Sn	2+	14.63	7.34	28.18
	Ge	1+	15.93	34.22	Pb	2+	15.03	7.42	27.71
20	Ge	2+	34.22	45.71	F	2+	34.97	17.42	27.54
	Ge	2+	34.22	45.71	Na	2+	47.29	5.14	27.51
	Ge	2+	34.22	45.71	Se	3+	30.82	21.19	27.92
	Ge	2+	34.22	45.71	Pd	3+	32.93	19.43	27.57
	Ge	2+	34.22	45.71	I	3+	33.00	19.13	27.80
25	Ge	3+	45.71	93.50	V	5+	65.23	46.71	27.27
	Ge	3+	45.71	93.50	Se	5+	68.30	42.94	27.97
	Ge	3+	45.71	93.50	Pb	5+	68.80	42.32	28.09
	As	1+	18.63	28.35	Sc	2+	12.80	6.54	27.64
	As	1+	18.63	28.35	Y	2+	12.24	6.38	28.36
30	As	1+	18.63	28.35	Zr	2+	13.13	6.84	27.01
	As	1+	18.63	28.35	Lu	2+	13.90	5.43	27.66
	As	2+	28.35	50.13	Co	3+	33.50	17.06	27.92
	As	2+	28.35	50.13	Ga	3+	30.71	20.51	27.26
	As	2+	28.35	50.13	Ge	3+	34.22	15.93	28.33
35	As	2+	28.35	50.13	Tl	3+	29.83	20.43	28.22
	As	3+	50.13	63.63	Fe	6+	54.80	30.65	28.31

33

	As	4·	63.63	127.60	Sb	6·	108.00	56.00	27.23
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	Al	2·	18.83	5.99	27.20
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	Si	2·	16.34	8.15	27.51
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	Fe	2·	16.18	7.87	27.96
5	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	Co	2·	17.06	7.86	27.09
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	Ge	2·	15.93	7.90	28.18
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	Ru	2·	16.76	7.37	27.88
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	In	2·	18.87	5.79	27.36
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	Bi	2·	16.69	7.29	28.03
10	Se	2·	30.82	42.94	Te	3·	27.96	18.60	27.20
	Se	3·	42.94	68.30	Br	4·	47.30	36.00	27.94
	Rb	1·	27.28	40.00	Nb	3·	25.04	14.32	27.92
	Sr	1·	11.03	43.60	Be	2·	18.21	9.32	27.10
	Sr	1·	11.03	43.60	Zn	2·	17.96	9.39	27.27
15	Sr	1·	11.03	43.60	Ga	2·	20.51	6.00	28.12
	Sr	1·	11.03	43.60	Te	2·	18.60	9.01	27.02
	Sr	1·	11.03	43.60	Pt	2·	18.56	9.00	27.07
	Sr	1·	11.03	43.60	Tl	2·	20.43	6.11	28.09
	Sr	2·	43.60	57.00	C	3·	47.89	24.38	28.33
20	Sr	2·	43.60	57.00	Mo	4·	46.40	27.16	27.04
	Sr	3·	57.00	71.60	Ar	4·	59.81	40.74	28.05
	Sr	3·	57.00	71.60	Sr	4·	57.00	43.60	28.00
	Sr	3·	57.00	71.60	Sb	5·	56.00	44.20	28.40
	Sr	3·	57.00	71.60	Bi	5·	56.00	45.30	27.30
25	Sr	4·	71.60	90.80	Ar	5·	75.02	59.81	27.57
	Sr	4·	71.60	90.80	Cu	5·	79.90	55.20	27.30
	Y	2·	20.52	61.80	Sr	3·	43.60	11.03	27.69
	Y	2·	20.52	61.80	Cd	3·	37.48	16.91	27.93
	Y	3·	61.80	77.00	Se	5·	68.30	42.94	27.56
30	Y	3·	61.80	77.00	Pb	5·	68.80	42.32	27.68
	Y	4·	77.00	93.00	Ti	5·	99.22	43.27	27.51
	Y	4·	77.00	93.00	Zn	5·	82.60	59.40	28.00
	Y	5·	93.00	116.00	Co	6·	102.00	79.50	27.50
	Y	6·	116.00	129.00	K	7·	117.56	100.00	27.44
35	Zr	2·	22.99	34.34	P	2·	19.73	10.49	27.12
	Zr	2·	22.99	34.34	Ag	2·	21.49	7.58	28.26

34

	Zr	2·	22.99	34.34	I	2·	19.13	10.45	27.75
	Zr	2·	22.99	34.34	Cs	2·	25.10	3.89	28.34
	Zr	2·	22.99	34.34	La	3·	19.18	11.06	27.09
	Zr	2·	22.99	34.34	Au	2·	20.50	9.23	27.6?
5	Zr	2·	22.99	34.34	Hg	2·	18.76	10.44	28.14
	Nb	2·	25.04	38.30	C	2·	24.38	11.26	27.70
	Nb	2·	25.04	38.30	K	2·	31.63	4.34	27.37
	Nb	2·	25.04	38.30	Zr	3·	22.99	13.13	27.22
	Nb	2·	25.04	38.30	Eu	3·	24.90	11.24	27.20
10	Nb	2·	25.04	38.30	Tm	3·	23.68	12.05	27.61
	Nb	2·	25.04	38.30	Lu	3·	20.96	13.90	28.48
	Nb	3·	38.30	50.55	Kr	3·	36.95	24.36	27.54
	Nb	3·	38.30	50.55	Pr	4·	38.98	21.62	28.25
	Nb	3·	38.30	50.55	Tb	4·	39.80	21.91	27.14
15	Nb	4·	50.55	102.60	N	4·	77.47	47.45	28.23
	Mo	1·	16.15	27.16	Ba	2·	10.00	5.21	28.09
	Mo	1·	16.15	27.16	Pr	2·	10.55	5.42	27.34
	Mo	1·	16.15	27.16	Nd	2·	10.73	5.49	27.09
	Mo	1·	16.15	27.16	Ra	2·	10.15	5.28	27.88
20	Mo	2·	27.16	46.40	Ru	3·	28.47	16.76	28.33
	Mo	2·	27.16	46.40	Sn	3·	30.50	14.63	28.43
	Mo	3·	46.40	61.20	Cr	4·	49.10	30.96	27.54
	Mo	3·	46.40	61.20	Ge	4·	45.71	34.22	27.67
	Mo	4·	61.20	68.00	Bi	5·	56.00	45.30	27.90
25	Tc	1·	15.26	29.54	Sr	2·	11.03	5.70	28.08
	Tc	1·	15.26	29.54	La	2·	11.06	5.58	28.16
	Tc.	1·	15.26	29.54	Ce	2·	10.85	5.47	28.48
	Tc	1·	15.26	29.54	Pm	2·	10.90	5.55	28.35
	Tc	1·	15.26	29.54	Sm	2·	11.07	5.63	28.10
30	Tc	1·	15.26	29.54	Eu	2·	11.24	5.67	27.89
	Tc	1·	15.26	29.54	Tb	2·	11.52	5.85	27.43
	Tc	1·	15.26	29.54	Dy	2·	11.67	5.93	27.20
	Ru	1·	16.76	28.47	Ca	2·	11.87	6.11	27.25
	Ru	1·	16.76	28.47	Eu	2·	11.24	5.67	28.32
35	Ru	1·	16.76	28.47	Tb	2·	11.52	5.85	27.86
	Ru	1·	16.76	28.47	Dy	2·	11.67	5.93	27.65

35

	Ru	1·	16.76	28.47	Ho	2·	11.80	6.02	27.41
	Ru	1·	16.76	28.47	Er	2·	11.93	6.10	27.20
	Rh	1·	18.08	31.06	V	2·	14.65	6.74	27.75
	Rh	1·	18.08	31.06	Nb	2·	14.32	6.88	27.94
5	Rh	1·	18.08	31.06	Sn	2·	14.63	7.34	27.16
	Rh	1·	18.08	31.06	Hf	2·	14.90	6.60	27.64
	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	Al	2·	18.83	5.99	27.55
	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	Si	2·	16.34	8.15	27.86
	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	Fe	2·	16.18	7.87	28.31
10	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	Co	2·	17.06	7.86	27.44
	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	Ru	2·	16.76	7.37	28.23
	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	In	2·	18.87	5.79	27.71
	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	Sb	2·	16.53	8.64	27.19
	Pd	1·	19.43	32.93	Bi	2·	16.69	7.29	28.38
15	Ag	1·	21.49	34.83	Cu	2·	20.29	7.73	28.30
	Ag	1·	21.49	34.83	As	2·	18.63	9.81	27.88
	Ag	1·	21.49	34.83	Ag	2·	21.49	7.58	27.25
	Ag	1·	21.49	34.83	Cs	2·	25.10	3.89	27.33
	Ag	1·	21.49	34.83	Hg	2·	18.76	10.44	27.13
20	Cd	1·	16.91	37.48	Zn	2·	17.96	9.39	27.03
	Cd	1·	16.91	37.48	Ga	2·	20.51	6.00	27.88
	Cd	1·	16.91	37.48	Cd	2·	16.91	8.99	28.49
	Cd	1·	16.91	37.48	Tl	2·	20.43	6.11	27.85
	In	1·	18.87	28.03	Sc	2·	12.80	6.54	27.56
25	In	1·	18.87	28.03	Y	2·	12.24	6.38	28.28
	In	1·	18.87	28.03	Yb	2·	12.18	6.25	28.47
	In	1·	18.87	28.03	Lu	2·	13.90	5.43	27.57
	In	2·	28.03	54.00	Sr	3·	43.60	11.03	27.40
	In	2·	28.03	54.00	Cd	3·	37.48	16.91	27.64
30	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Ca	2·	11.87	6.11	27.15
	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Sr	2·	11.03	5.70	28.41
	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	La	2·	11.06	5.58	28.50
	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Sm	2·	11.07	5.63	28.43
	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Lu	2·	11.24	5.67	28.23
35	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Tb	2·	11.52	5.85	27.76
	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Dy	2·	11.67	5.95	27.54

36

	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Ho	2·	11.80	6.02	27.31
	Sn	1·	14.63	30.50	Er	2·	11.93	6.10	27.10
	Sn	2·	30.50	40.73	N	2·	29.60	14.53	27.10
	Sn	2·	30.50	40.73	Ar	2·	27.63	15.76	27.85
5	Sn	2·	30.50	40.73	V	3·	29.31	14.65	27.28
	Sn	2·	30.50	40.73	Mo	3·	27.16	16.15	27.93
	Sn	3·	40.73	72.28	Mn	4·	51.20	33.67	28.15
	Sn	3·	40.73	72.28	Fe	4·	54.80	30.65	27.56
	Sn	3·	40.73	72.28	Co	4·	51.30	33.50	28.21
10	Sb	2·	25.30	44.20	Ti	3·	27.49	13.58	28.43
	Sb	2·	25.30	44.20	Sb	3·	25.30	16.53	27.67
	Sb	2·	25.30	44.20	Bi	3·	25.56	16.69	27.25
	Sb	3·	44.20	56.00	C	3·	47.89	24.38	27.93
	Te	1·	18.60	27.96	Sc	2·	12.80	6.54	27.22
15	Te	1·	18.60	27.96	Y	2·	12.24	6.38	27.94
	Te	1·	18.60	27.96	Gd	2·	12.09	6.14	28.33
	Te	1·	18.60	27.96	Tm	2·	12.05	6.18	28.33
	Te	1·	18.60	27.96	Yb	2·	12.18	6.25	28.13
	Te	1·	18.60	27.96	Lu	2·	13.90	5.43	27.23
20	Te	2·	27.96	37.41	Sc	3·	24.76	12.80	27.81
	Te	2·	27.96	37.41	Kr	2·	24.36	14.00	27.01
	Te	2·	27.96	37.41	Yb	3·	25.03	12.18	28.16
	Te	2·	27.96	37.41	Hf	3·	23.30	14.90	27.17
	Te	3·	37.41	58.75	Ar	3·	40.74	27.63	27.79
25	Te	3·	37.41	58.75	La	4·	49.95	19.18	27.03
	Te	3·	37.41	58.75	Yb	4·	43.70	25.03	27.43
	Te	4·	58.75	70.70	Bi	5·	56.00	45.30	28.15
	La	2·	19.18	49.95	Tl	3·	27.49	13.58	28.06
	La	2·	19.18	49.95	Sb	3·	25.30	16.53	27.30
30	Ce	2·	20.20	36.76	Ag	2·	21.49	7.58	27.89
	Ce	2·	20.20	36.76	I	2·	19.13	10.45	27.37
	Ce	2·	20.20	36.76	Cs	2·	25.10	3.89	27.96
	Ce	2·	20.20	36.76	Au	2·	20.50	9.23	27.23
	Ce	2·	20.20	36.76	Hg	2·	18.76	10.44	27.76
35	Pr	2·	21.62	38.98	B	2·	25.15	8.30	27.15
	Pr	2·	21.62	38.98	Y	3·	20.52	12.24	27.84

	El	Ch	Val1	Val2	El	Ch	Val1	Val2	Val3
	Pr	2+	21.62	38.98	Xe	2+	21.21	12.13	27.26
	Pr	2+	21.62	38.98	Pr	3+	21.62	10.55	28.43
	Pr	2+	21.62	38.98	Nd	3+	22.10	10.73	27.77
	Pr	2+	21.62	38.98	Pm	3+	22.30	10.90	27.40
5	Pr	2+	21.62	38.98	Gd	3+	20.63	12.05	27.88
	Pr	2+	21.62	38.98	Tb	3+	21.91	11.52	27.17
	Nd	2+	22.10	40.41	Sm	3+	23.40	11.07	28.04
	Nd	2+	22.10	40.41	Dy	3+	22.80	11.67	28.04
	Nd	2+	22.10	40.41	Ho	3+	22.84	11.80	27.87
10	Nd	2+	22.10	40.41	Er	3+	22.74	11.93	27.84
	Nd	2+	22.10	40.41	Lu	3+	20.96	13.90	27.65
	Pm	2+	22.30	41.10	C	2+	24.38	11.26	27.76
	Pm	2+	22.30	41.10	K	2+	31.63	4.34	27.43
	Pm	2+	22.30	41.10	Zr	3+	22.99	13.13	27.28
15	Pm	2+	22.30	41.10	Eu	3+	24.90	11.24	27.26
	Pm	2+	22.30	41.10	Tm	3+	23.68	12.05	27.67
	Sm	2+	23.40	41.40	Cl	2+	23.81	12.97	28.02
	Sm	2+	23.40	41.40	Sc	3+	24.76	12.80	27.24
	Sm	2+	23.40	41.40	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	27.59
20	Eu	2+	24.90	42.60	Nb	3+	25.04	14.32	28.14
	Gd	2+	20.63	44.00	Cl	2+	23.81	12.97	27.85
	Gd	2+	20.63	44.00	Sc	3+	24.76	12.80	27.07
	Gd	2+	20.63	44.00	Eu	3+	24.90	11.24	28.49
	Gd	2+	20.63	44.00	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	27.42
25	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	B	2+	25.15	8.30	28.26
	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	S	2+	23.33	10.36	28.02
	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	Br	2+	21.80	11.81	28.10
	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	Xe	2+	21.21	12.13	28.37
	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	Sm	3+	23.40	11.07	27.24
30	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	Tb	3+	21.91	11.52	28.28
	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	Dy	3+	22.80	11.67	27.24
	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	Ho	3+	22.84	11.80	27.07
	Tb	2+	21.91	39.80	Er	3+	22.74	11.93	27.04
	Dy	2+	22.80	41.50	Cl	2+	23.81	12.97	27.52
35	Dy	2+	22.80	41.50	K	2+	31.63	4.34	28.33
	Dy	2+	22.80	41.50	Zr	3+	22.99	13.13	28.18

38

	Dy	2+	22.80	41.50	Eu	3+	24.90	11.24	28.16
	Dy	2+	22.80	41.50	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	27.09
	Ho	2+	22.84	42.50	Sc	3+	24.76	12.80	27.78
	Ho	2+	22.84	42.50	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	28.13
5	Ho	2+	22.84	42.50	Hf	3+	23.30	14.90	27.14
	Er	2+	22.74	42.60	Sc	3+	24.76	12.80	27.78
	Er	2+	22.74	42.60	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	28.13
	Er	2+	22.74	42.60	Hf	3+	23.30	14.90	27.14
	Tm	2+	23.68	42.70	Kr	2+	24.36	14.00	28.02
10	Tm	2+	23.68	42.70	Nb	3+	25.04	14.32	27.02
	Tm	2+	23.68	42.70	Hf	3+	23.30	14.90	28.18
	Yb	2+	25.03	43.70	Ti	3+	27.49	13.58	27.66
	Lu	2+	20.96	45.19	Kr	2+	24.36	14.00	27.79
	Lu	2+	20.96	45.19	Hf	3+	23.30	14.90	27.95
15	Hf	2+	23.30	33.33	As	2+	18.63	9.81	28.19
	Hf	2+	23.30	33.33	Ag	2+	21.49	7.58	27.56
	Hf	2+	23.30	33.33	Cs	2+	25.10	3.89	27.64
	Hf	2+	23.30	33.33	Hg	2+	18.76	10.44	27.44
	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	Al	2+	18.83	5.99	28.14
20	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	Si	2+	16.34	8.15	28.46
	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	Co	2+	17.06	7.86	28.04
	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	Ni	2+	18.17	7.64	27.15
	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	Rh	2+	18.08	7.46	27.42
	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	Cd	2+	16.91	8.99	27.06
25	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	In	2+	18.87	5.79	28.30
	Hg	1+	18.76	34.20	Sb	2+	16.53	8.64	27.78
	Tl	1+	20.43	29.83	Mg	2+	15.03	7.65	27.58
	Tl	1+	20.43	29.83	Mn	2+	15.64	7.43	27.18
	Tl	1+	20.43	29.83	Mo	2+	16.15	7.10	27.01
30	Tl	1+	20.43	29.83	Tc	2+	15.26	7.28	27.72
	Tl	1+	20.43	29.83	Sn	2+	14.63	7.34	28.28
	Tl	1+	20.43	29.83	Pb	2+	15.03	7.42	27.81
	Pb	1+	15.03	31.94	Sc	2+	12.80	6.54	27.63
	Pb	1+	15.03	31.94	Y	2+	12.24	6.38	28.35
35	Pb	1+	15.03	31.94	Lu	2+	13.90	5.43	27.64
	Pb	2+	31.94	42.32	Fe	3+	30.65	16.18	27.43

	Pb	2+	31.94	42.32	As	3+	28.35	18.63	27.27
	Po	2+	31.94	42.32	In	3+	28.03	18.87	27.36
	Pb	2+	31.94	42.32	Te	3+	27.96	18.60	27.70
	Pb	2+	31.94	42.32	Pb	3+	31.94	15.03	27.29
5	Bi	1+	16.69	25.56	Ba	2+	10.00	5.21	27.03
	Bi	2+	25.56	45.30	Ar	2+	27.63	15.76	27.47
	Bi	2+	25.56	45.30	Mo	3+	27.16	16.15	27.55
	Bi	3+	45.30	56.00	Se	4+	42.94	30.82	27.54
	Bi	3+	45.30	56.00	Mo	4+	46.40	27.16	27.74
10	Bi	3+	45.30	56.00	Pb	4+	42.32	31.94	27.04
	Bi	4+	56.00	88.30	P	5+	65.02	51.37	27.91
	Bi	4+	56.00	88.30	Zr	5+	81.50	34.34	28.46

Three Electron Transfer(Two Species)

15   In another embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy
hole hinges on the transfer of three electrons from an ion to another ion
such that the sum of the electron affinity and two ionization energies of
the first ion minus the sum of three ionization energies of the second ion
is is approximately 27.21 eV. A catalytic system that hinges on the
20   transfer of three electrons from an ion to a second ion involves Li$^-$ and
Cr^{3+}. For example, the electron affinity, first ionization energy, and
second ionization energy of lithium are 0.62 eV, 5.392 eV, and 75.638 eV,
respectively. And, the third, second, and first ionization energies of
Cr^{3+} are 30.96 eV, 16.50 eV, and 6.766 eV, respectively. The energy hole
25   resulting from a three electron transfer is appropriate for resonant
absorption. The combination of Li$^-$ to Li^{2+} and Cr^{3+} to Cr, then, has a net
energy change of 27.42 eV.

$$27.42 \text{ eV} + \text{Li}^- + \text{Cr}^{3+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow \text{Li}^{2+} + \text{Cr} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV}$$

30   (68)

$$\text{Li}^{2+} + \text{Cr} \rightarrow \text{Li}^- + \text{Cr}^{3+} + 27.42 \text{ eV}$$ (69)

And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_c}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV}$$ (70)

35   Three Electron Transfer(Two Species)

40

In another embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy
hole hinges on the transfer of three electrons from an atom, ion, or
molecule to another atom, ion, or molecule such that the sum of three
consecutive ionization energies of the electron donating species minus
the sum of three consecutive ionization energies of the electron
accepting species is approximately 27.21 eV. A catalytic system that
hinges on the transfer of three electrons from an atom to an ion involves
Ag and Ce^{3+}. For example, the first, second, and third ionization
energies of silver are 7.58 eV, 21.49 eV, and 34.83 eV, respectively.
And, the third, second, and first ionization energies of Ce^{3+} are 20.20
eV, 10.85 eV, and 5.47 eV, respectively. The energy hole resulting from a
three electron transfer is appropriate for resonant absorption. The
combination of Ag to Ag^{3+} and Ce^{3+} to Ce, then, has a net energy change
of 27.38 eV.

$$27.38 \text{ eV} + Ag + Ce^{3+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow Ag^{3+} + Ce + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV}$$
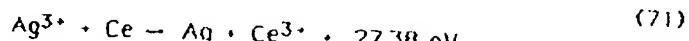
$$Ag^{3+} + Ce \rightarrow Ag + Ce^{3+} + 27.38 \text{ eV} \tag{71}$$

And, the overall reaction is $\tag{72}$

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6 \text{ eV} \tag{73}$$

Catalytic systems that hinge on the transfer of three electrons from an
atom, or ion to an ion capable of producing energy holes for shrinking
hydrogen atoms are given in the following table. The sum of three
consecutive ionization energies, $IE_n + IE_{n+1} + IE_{n+2}$, of the electron
donating species, DS, minus three consecutive ionization energies, IE_{m+2}
$+ IE_{m+1} + IE_m$, of the electron accepting species, AS, equals
approximately 27.21 eV.

DS		IE_n	IE_{n+1}	IE_{n+2}	AS		IE_{m+2}	IE_{m+1}	IE_m	Energy Hole
B	0+	8.30	25.15	37.93	Sc	3+	24.76	12.80	6.54	27.28
B	0+	8.30	25.15	37.93	Zr	3+	22.99	13.13	6.84	28.42
B	0+	8.30	25.15	37.93	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	6.25	27.92
C	0+	11.26	24.38	47.89	Te	3+	27.96	18.60	9.01	27.96
C	0+	11.26	24.38	47.89	Tl	3+	29.83	20.43	6.11	27.16
N	0+	14.53	29.60	47.45	Ag	3+	34.83	21.49	7.58	27.69

41

	N	0·	14.53	29.60	47.45	Cd	3·	37.48	16.91	8.99	28.20
	N	0·	14.53	29.60	47.45	Hg	3·	34.20	18.76	10.44	28.19
5	N	1·	29.60	47.45	77.47	Bi	5·	56.00	45.30	25.56	27.66
	O	0·	13.62	35.12	54.93	Cl	3·	39.61	23.81	12.97	27.28
	O	0·	13.62	35.12	54.93	Kr	3·	36.95	24.36	14.00	28.36
	O	0·	13.62	35.12	54.93	Sm	4·	41.40	23.40	11.07	27.80
	O	0·	13.62	35.12	54.93	Dy	4·	41.50	22.80	11.67	27.70
	F	0·	17.42	34.97	62.71	Bi	4·	45.30	25.56	16.69	27.55
	F	1·	34.97	62.71	87.14	Mn	5·	72.40	51.20	33.67	27.55
10	e	1·	40.96	63.45	97.11	Ge	5·	93.50	45.71	34.22	28.09
	Na	0·	5.14	47.29	71.64	Cr	4·	49.10	30.96	16.50	27.51
	Na	0·	5.14	47.29	71.64	Ge	4·	45.71	34.22	15.93	28.20
	Al	1·	18.83	28.45	119.99	Zr	5·	81.50	34.34	22.99	28.43
	Si	1·	16.34	33.49	45.14	Zn	3·	39.72	17.96	9.39	27.90
15	Si	1·	16.34	33.49	45.14	Ce	4·	36.76	20.20	10.85	27.17
	Si	3·	45.14	166.77	205.05	Be	4·	217.71	153.89	18.21	27.14
	P	1·	19.73	30.18	51.37	Nd	4·	40.41	22.10	10.73	28.03
	P	1·	19.73	30.18	51.37	Tb	4·	39.80	21.91	11.52	28.04
	P	3·	51.37	65.02	220.43	Na	5·	138.39	98.91	71.64	27.88
20	S	0·	10.36	23.33	34.83	Sm	3·	23.40	11.07	5.63	28.42
	S	0·	10.36	23.33	34.83	Dy	3·	22.80	11.67	5.93	28.12
	S	0·	10.36	23.33	34.83	Ho	3·	22.84	11.80	6.02	27.86
	S	0·	10.36	23.33	34.83	Er	3·	22.74	11.93	6.10	27.75
	S	0·	10.36	23.33	34.83	Lu	3·	20.96	13.90	5.43	28.23
25	S	1·	23.33	34.83	47.30	Nd	4·	38.30	25.04	14.32	27.80
	S	1·	23.33	34.83	47.30	Ho	4·	42.50	22.84	11.80	28.32
	S	1·	23.33	34.83	47.30	Er	4·	42.60	22.74	11.93	28.19
	S	1·	23.33	34.83	47.30	Tm	4·	42.70	23.68	12.05	27.03
	S	2·	34.83	47.30	72.68	Bi	5·	56.00	45.30	25.56	27.95
30	Cl	0·	12.97	23.81	39.61	Ti	3·	27.49	13.58	6.82	28.50
	Cl	1·	23.81	39.61	53.46	Mo	4·	46.40	27.16	16.15	27.17
	Cl	1·	23.81	39.61	53.46	Pb	4·	42.32	31.94	15.03	27.59
	Ar	0·	15.76	27.63	40.74	Mn	3·	33.67	15.64	7.43	27.39
	Ar	0·	15.76	27.63	40.74	As	3·	28.35	18.63	9.81	27.33
35	Ar	0·	15.76	27.63	40.74	Rh	3·	31.06	18.08	7.46	27.53
	Ar	0·	15.76	27.63	40.74	Tl	3·	29.83	20.43	6.11	27.76

42

	Ar	1·	27.63	40.74	59.81	Mn	4·	51.20	33.67	15.64	27.67
	Ar	1·	27.63	40.74	59.81	In	4·	54.00	28.03	18.87	27.28
	K	0·	4.34	31.63	45.72	Al	3·	28.45	18.83	5.99	28.43
	K	0·	4.34	31.63	45.72	Cr	3·	30.96	16.50	6.77	27.46
5	K	0·	4.34	31.63	45.72	Pb	3·	31.94	15.03	7.42	27.30
	K	1·	31.63	45.72	60.91	Sc	4·	73.47	24.76	12.80	27.22
	K	2·	45.72	60.91	82.66	Cl	5·	67.80	53.46	39.61	28.42
	Ca	0·	6.11	11.87	50.91	Eu	3·	24.90	11.24	5.67	27.08
	Ca	0·	6.11	11.87	50.91	Dy	3·	22.80	11.67	5.93	28.49
10	Ca	0·	6.11	11.87	50.91	Ho	3·	22.84	11.80	6.02	28.23
	Ca	0·	6.11	11.87	50.91	Er	3·	22.74	11.93	6.10	28.12
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	67.10	Mg	3·	80.14	15.03	7.65	27.06
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	67.10	Fe	4·	54.80	30.65	16.18	28.25
	Ca	1·	11.87	50.91	67.10	Co	4·	51.30	33.50	17.06	28.02
15	Sc	1·	12.80	24.76	73.47	C	3·	47.89	24.38	11.26	27.50
	Sc	1·	12.80	24.76	73.47	Te	4·	37.41	27.96	18.60	27.06
	Ti	1·	13.58	27.49	43.27	Mn	3·	33.67	15.64	7.43	27.59
	Ti	1·	13.58	27.49	43.27	Ga	3·	30.71	20.51	6.00	27.12
	Ti	1·	13.58	27.49	43.27	As	3·	28.35	18.63	9.81	27.54
20	Ti	1·	13.58	27.49	43.27	Rh	3·	31.06	18.08	7.46	27.74
	Ti	1·	13.58	27.49	43.27	Tl	3·	29.83	20.43	6.11	27.97
	Ti	2·	27.49	43.27	99.22	As	5·	63.63	50.13	28.35	27.87
	Ti	2·	27.49	43.27	99.22	Se	5·	68.30	42.94	30.82	27.91
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	46.71	Co	5·	37.48	16.91	8.99	27.29
25	V	1·	14.65	29.31	46.71	I	3·	33.00	19.13	10.45	28.08
	V	1·	14.65	29.31	46.71	Hg	3·	34.20	18.76	10.44	27.27
	Cr	1·	16.50	30.96	49.10	S	3·	34.83	23.33	10.36	28.04
	Cr	1·	16.50	30.96	49.10	Ca	3·	50.91	11.87	6.11	27.67
	Cr	3·	49.10	69.30	90.56	Be	3·	153.89	18.21	9.32	27.53
30	Mn	1·	15.64	33.67	51.20	Nd	4·	40.41	22.10	10.73	27.27
	Mn	1·	15.64	33.67	51.20	Tb	4·	39.80	21.91	11.52	27.28
	Mn	2·	33.67	51.20	72.40	Ca	4·	67.10	50.91	11.87	27.39
	Fe	1·	16.18	30.65	54.80	Nd	4·	40.41	22.10	10.73	28.39
	Fe	1·	16.16	30.65	54.80	Pm	4·	41.10	22.30	10.90	27.33
35	Fe	1·	16.18	30.65	54.80	Tb	4·	39.80	21.91	11.52	28.40
	Fe	3·	54.80	75.00	99.00	Ne	4·	97.11	63.45	40.96	27.28

43

	Co	1·	17.06	33.50	51.30	Pm	4·	41.10	22.30	10.90	27.56
	Co	2·	33.50	51.30	79.50	C	4·	64.49	47.89	24.38	27.54
	Co	3·	51.30	79.50	102.00	Mg	4·	109.24	80.14	15.03	28.38
	Ni	1·	18.17	35.17	54.90	La	4·	49.95	19.18	11.06	28.05
5	Ni	1·	18.17	35.17	54.90	Yb	4·	43.70	25.03	12.18	27.33
	Ni	1·	18.17	35.17	54.90	Lu	4·	45.19	20.96	13.90	28.19
	Ni	2·	35.17	54.90	75.50	K	4·	60.91	45.72	31.63	27.32
	Ni	5·	108.00	133.00	162.00	Fe	8·	151.06	125.00	99.00	27.94
	Cu	0·	7.73	20.29	36.83	Ce	3·	20.20	10.85	5.47	28.33
10	Cu	0·	7.73	20.29	36.83	Pr	3·	21.62	10.55	5.42	27.25
	Cu	1·	20.29	36.83	55.20	Ar	3·	40.74	27.63	15.76	28.19
	Cu	1·	20.29	36.83	55.20	Ti	4·	43.27	27.49	13.58	27.99
	Cu	1·	20.29	36.83	55.20	Te	4·	37.41	27.96	18.60	28.35
	Cu	2·	36.83	55.20	79.90	Sn	5·	72.28	40.73	30.50	28.41
15	Zn	0·	9.39	17.96	39.72	Y	3·	20.52	12.24	6.38	27.94
	Zn	0·	9.39	17.96	39.72	Pm	3·	22.30	10.90	5.55	28.33
	Zn	0·	9.39	17.96	39.72	Gd	3·	20.63	12.09	6.14	28.22
	Zn	0·	9.39	17.96	39.72	Tb	3·	21.91	11.52	5.85	27.80
	Zn	1·	17.96	39.72	59.40	Mo	4·	46.40	27.16	16.15	27.38
20	Zn	1·	17.96	39.72	59.40	Pb	4·	42.32	31.94	15.03	27.80
	Ga	1·	20.51	30.71	64.00	Bi	4·	45.30	25.56	16.69	27.67
	Ge	1·	15.93	34.22	45.71	S	3·	34.83	23.33	10.36	27.34
	Ge	1·	15.93	34.22	45.71	Ce	4·	36.76	20.20	10.85	28.06
	As	1·	18.63	28.35	50.13	Ca	3·	50.91	11.87	6.11	28.22
25	As	2·	28.35	50.13	63.63	Nb	5·	50.55	38.30	25.04	28.22
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	42.94	Zn	3·	39.72	17.96	9.39	27.87
	Se	1·	21.19	30.82	42.94	Ce	4·	36.76	20.20	10.85	27.15
	Se	2·	30.82	42.94	68.30	Kr	4·	52.50	36.95	24.36	28.25
	Br	0·	11.81	21.80	36.00	Cu	3·	24.90	11.24	5.67	27.81
30	Br	0·	11.81	21.80	36.00	Tm	3·	23.68	12.05	6.18	27.70
	Br	1·	21.80	36.00	47.30	Nb	4·	38.30	25.04	14.32	27.44
	Br	1·	21.80	36.00	47.30	Gd	4·	44.00	20.63	12.09	28.38
	Br	1·	21.80	36.00	47.30	Ho	4·	42.50	22.84	11.80	27.96
	Br	1·	21.80	36.00	47.30	Er	4·	42.60	22.74	11.93	27.83
35	Kr	0·	14.00	24.36	36.95	Ti	3·	27.49	13.58	6.82	27.42
	Kr	0·	4.18	27.28	40.00	Sc	3·	24.76	12.80	6.54	27.36

	Rb	0+	4.18	27.28	40.00	Zr	3+	22.99	13.13	6.84	28.50
	Rb	0+	4.16	27.28	40.00	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	6.25	27.99
	Rb	1+	27.28	40.00	52.69	N	3+	47.45	29.60	14.53	28.30
	Sr	1+	11.03	43.60	57.00	C	3+	47.89	24.38	11.26	28.10
5	Sr	1+	11.03	43.60	57.00	Ar	3+	40.74	27.63	15.76	27.50
	Sr	1+	11.03	43.60	57.00	Ti	4+	43.27	27.49	13.58	27.29
	Sr	1+	11.03	43.60	57.00	Te	4+	37.41	27.96	18.60	27.66
	Y	1+	12.24	20.52	61.80	Zn	3+	39.72	17.96	9.39	27.48
	Y	3+	61.80	77.00	93.00	Li	3+	122.45	75.64	5.39	28.32
10	Y	3+	61.80	77.00	93.00	Mg	4+	109.24	80.14	15.03	27.38
	Zr	1+	13.13	22.99	34.34	Zr	3+	22.99	13.13	6.84	27.50
	Zr	2+	22.99	34.34	81.50	Sc	4+	73.47	24.76	12.80	27.80
	Zr	2+	22.99	34.34	81.50	Sr	4+	57.00	43.60	11.03	27.20
	Nb	1+	14.32	25.04	38.30	Mo	3+	27.16	16.15	7.10	27.25
15	Nb	1+	14.32	25.04	38.30	Sb	3+	25.30	16.53	8.64	27.19
	Nb	1+	14.32	25.04	38.30	Bi	3+	25.56	16.69	7.29	28.12
	Nb	2+	25.04	38.30	50.55	Sn	4+	40.73	30.50	14.63	28.02
	Nb	2+	25.04	38.30	50.55	Sb	4+	44.20	25.30	16.53	27.86
	Nb	3+	38.30	50.55	102.60	Co	5+	79.50	51.30	33.50	27.15
20	Mo	1+	16.15	27.16	46.40	Se	3+	30.82	21.19	9.75	27.95
	Mo	1+	16.15	27.16	46.40	I	3+	33.00	19.13	10.45	27.13
	Ag	0+	7.58	21.49	34.83	La	3+	19.18	11.06	5.58	28.08
	Ag	0+	7.58	21.49	34.83	Ce	3+	20.20	10.85	5.47	27.38
	Cd	0+	8.99	16.91	37.48	La	3+	19.18	11.06	5.58	27.57
25	In	1+	18.87	28.03	54.00	Nd	4+	40.41	22.10	10.73	27.66
	In	1+	18.87	28.03	54.00	Tb	4+	39.80	21.91	11.52	27.67
	Sn	1+	14.63	30.50	40.73	Si	3+	33.49	16.34	8.15	27.88
	Sn	1+	14.63	30.50	40.73	Co	3+	33.50	17.06	7.86	27.45
	Sn	1+	14.63	30.50	40.73	Ge	3+	34.22	15.93	7.90	27.82
30	Sn	2+	30.50	40.73	72.28	F	3+	62.71	34.97	17.42	28.42
	Sn	2+	30.50	40.73	72.28	Ga	4+	64.00	30.71	20.51	28.30
	Sb	1+	16.53	25.30	44.20	Si	3+	33.49	16.34	8.15	28.04
	Sb	1+	16.53	25.30	44.20	Co	3+	33.50	17.06	7.86	27.61
	Sb	1+	16.53	25.30	44.20	Ge	3+	34.22	15.93	7.90	27.98
35	Sb	2+	25.30	44.20	56.00	As	4+	50.13	28.35	18.63	28.39
	Te	1+	18.60	27.96	37.41	Mn	3+	33.67	15.64	7.43	27.23

45

Te	1·	18.60	27.96	37.41	As	3·	28.35	18.63	9.81	27.18
Te	1·	18.60	27.96	37.41	Rh	3·	31.06	18.08	7.46	27.37
Te	1·	18.60	27.96	37.41	Te	3·	27.96	18.60	9.01	28.40
Te	1·	18.60	27.96	37.41	Tl	3·	29.83	20.43	6.11	27.60
Te	2·	27.96	37.41	58.75	Cr	4·	49.10	30.96	16.50	27.56
Te	2·	27.96	37.41	58.75	Ge	4·	45.71	34.22	15.93	28.26
Te	2·	27.96	37.41	58.75	As	4·	50.13	28.35	18.63	27.01
Xe	0·	12.13	21.21	32.10	Pr	3·	21.62	10.55	5.42	27.84
Xe	0·	12.13	21.21	32.10	Nd	3·	22.10	10.73	5.49	27.12
La	1·	11.06	19.18	49.95	Tc	3·	29.54	15.26	7.28	28.11
La	1·	11.06	19.18	49.95	Ru	3·	28.47	16.76	7.37	27.59
La	1·	11.06	19.18	49.95	In	3·	28.03	18.87	5.79	27.50
La	1·	11.06	19.18	49.95	Sn	3·	30.50	14.63	7.34	27.71
Ce	1·	10.85	20.20	36.76	Sm	3·	23.40	11.07	5.63	27.70
Ce	1·	10.85	20.20	36.76	Dy	3·	22.80	11.67	5.93	27.41
Ce	1·	10.85	20.20	36.76	Ho	3·	22.84	11.80	6.02	27.15
Ce	1·	10.85	20.20	36.76	Er	3·	22.74	11.93	6.10	27.04
Ce	1·	10.85	20.20	36.76	Lu	3·	20.96	13.90	5.43	27.52
Pr	1·	10.55	21.62	38.98	Sc	3·	24.76	12.80	6.54	27.05
Pr	1·	10.55	21.62	38.98	Zr	3·	22.99	13.13	6.84	28.19
Pr	1·	10.55	21.62	38.98	Yb	3·	25.03	12.18	6.25	27.69
Nd	1·	10.73	22.10	40.41	Nb	3·	25.04	14.32	6.88	27.00
Nd	1·	10.73	22.10	40.41	Hf	3·	23.30	14.90	6.60	28.44
Pm	1·	10.90	22.30	41.10	Nb	3·	25.04	14.32	6.88	28.06
Sm	1·	11.07	23.40	41.40	Tl	3·	27.49	13.58	6.82	27.98
Eu	1·	11.24	24.90	42.60	V	3·	29.31	14.65	6.74	28.04
Eu	1·	11.24	24.90	42.60	Mo	3·	27.16	16.15	7.10	28.33
Eu	1·	11.24	24.90	42.60	Sb	3·	25.30	16.53	8.64	28.27
Gd	1·	12.09	20.63	44.00	Bi	3·	25.56	16.69	7.29	27.18
Tb	1·	11.52	21.91	39.80	Hf	3·	23.30	14.90	6.60	28.43
Dy	1·	11.67	22.80	41.50	Tl	3·	27.49	13.58	6.82	28.08
Ho	1·	11.80	22.84	42.50	Bi	3·	25.56	16.69	7.29	27.60
Er	1·	11.93	22.74	42.60	Bi	3·	25.56	16.69	7.29	27.73
Tm	1·	12.05	23.68	42.70	V	3·	29.31	14.65	6.74	27.73
Tm	1·	12.05	23.68	42.70	Mo	3·	27.16	16.15	7.10	28.02
Tm	1·	12.05	23.68	42.70	Sb	3·	25.30	16.53	8.64	27.96

46

Yb	1+	12.18	25.03	43.70	Al	3+	28.45	18.83	5.99	27.65
Yb	1+	12.18	25.03	43.70	Ru	3+	28.47	16.76	7.37	28.31
Yb	1+	12.18	25.03	43.70	In	3+	28.03	18.87	5.79	28.23
Yb	1+	12.18	25.03	43.70	Sn	3+	30.50	14.63	7.34	28.43
Lu	1+	13.90	20.96	45.19	Tc	3+	29.54	15.26	7.28	27.97
Lu	1+	13.90	20.96	45.19	Pu	3+	28.47	16.76	7.37	27.45
Lu	1+	13.90	20.96	45.19	In	3+	28.03	18.87	5.79	27.37
Lu	1+	13.90	20.96	45.19	Sn	3+	30.50	14.63	7.34	27.57
Hf	1+	14.90	23.30	33.33	Sc	3+	24.76	12.80	6.54	27.43
Hf	1+	14.90	23.30	33.33	Yb	3+	25.03	12.18	6.25	28.07
Hg	0+	10.44	18.76	34.20	La	3+	19.18	11.06	5.58	27.58
Pb	1+	15.03	31.94	42.32	Ni	3+	35.17	18.17	7.64	28.32
Pb	1+	15.03	31.94	42.32	Se	3+	30.82	21.19	9.75	27.53
Pb	2+	31.94	42.32	68.80	F	3+	62.71	34.97	17.42	27.96
Pb	2+	31.94	42.32	68.80	Ga	4+	64.00	30.71	20.51	27.84
Bi	1+	16.69	25.56	45.30	P	3+	30.18	19.73	10.49	27.16
Bi	1+	16.69	25.56	45.30	Sr	3+	43.60	11.03	5.70	27.23

ADDITIONAL CATALYTIC ENERGY HOLE STRUCTURES

Single Electron Transfer

In a further embodiment, an energy hole of energy equal to the total energy released for a below "ground state" electronic transition of the hydrogen atom is provided by the transfer of an electron between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of an electron from one species to another species whereby the sum of the ionization energy of the electron donating species minus the ionization energy or electron affinity of the electron accepting species equals approximately $\frac{m}{2}$ 27.21 eV, where m is an integer.

For m = 3 corresponding to the n = 1 to n = 1/2 transition, an efficient catalytic system that hinges on the coupling of three resonator cavities involves arsenic and calcium. For example, the third ionization energy of calcium is 50.908 eV. This energy hole is obviously too high for resonant absorption. However, As(1) releases 9.81 eV when it is

47

reduced to As. The combination of Ca^{2+} to Ca^{3+} and As^+ to As, then, has a net energy change of 41.1 eV

$$41.1\ eV + As^+ + Ca^{2+} + H\left[\frac{a_p}{p}\right] \rightarrow As + Ca^{3+} + H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV$$

$$As + Ca^{3+} \rightarrow As^+ + Ca^{2+} + 41.1\ eV \tag{74}$$

$$\tag{75}$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H\left[\frac{a_p}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] + [(p+1)^2 - p^2] \times 13.6\ eV \tag{76}$$

Catalytic systems that hinge on the transfer of an electron from an atom or ion to another atom or ion capable of producing energy holes of approximately 40.8 eV corresponding in energy to the n = 1 to the n = 1/2 electronic transition of hydrogen are given in the following table. The ionization energy of the electron donor, IE_n, minus the ionization energy of the electron acceptor, IE_m, equal approximately 40.8 eV.

| Catalytic Donating Atom or Ion	IE_n	Catalytic Accepting Atom or Ion	IE_m	Energy Hole
Na^+	47.286	Sc^+	6.54	40.75
Ca^{2+}	50.908	Se^+	9.752	41.16
K^{2+}	45.72	K^+	4.341	41.38
Mo^{3+}	46.4	Li^+	5.392	41.00
Ge^{3+}	45.71	K^+	4.341	41.37

Multiple Electron Transfer

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of multiple electrons between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one or more species to one or more species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor species equals approximately $\frac{m}{2}$ 27.21 eV where m and t are integers.

48

THE NATURE OF THE CHEMICAL BOND OF HYDROGEN-TYPE MOLECULES AND MOLECULAR IONS

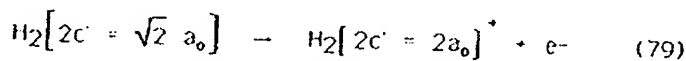Two hydrogen atoms react to form a diatomic molecule, the hydrogen molecule

$$2H[a_0] \rightarrow H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2}\, a_0\right] \tag{77}$$
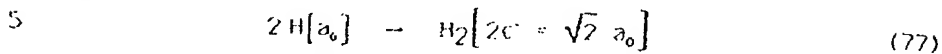
where $2c'$ is the internuclear distance. Also, two hydrino atoms react to form a diatomic molecule, a dihydrino molecule.

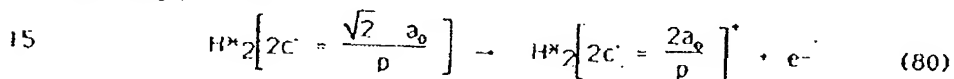$$2H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}\, a_0}{p}\right] \tag{78}$$
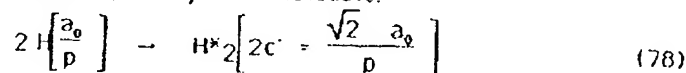
where p is an integer.

Hydrogen molecules form hydrogen molecular ions when they are singly ionized.

$$H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2}\, a_0\right] \rightarrow H_2[2c' = 2a_0]^+ + e^- \tag{79}$$

Also, dihydrino molecules form dihydrino molecular ions when they are singly ionized.

$$H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}\, a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{2a_0}{p}\right]^+ + e^- \tag{80}$$

The Hydrogen-Type Molecular Ions

Each hydrogen-type molecular ion comprises two protons and an electron where the equation of motion of the electron is determined by the central field which is p times that of a proton at each focus (p is one for the hydrogen molecular ion, and p is an integer greater than one for each dihydrino molecular ion). The differential equations of motion in the case of a central field are

$$m(\ddot{r} - r\dot{\theta}^2) = f(r) \tag{81}$$

$$m(2\dot{r}\dot{\theta} + r\ddot{\theta}) = 0 \tag{82}$$

The second or transverse equation, Eq. (82), gives the result that the angular momentum is constant

$$r^2\dot{\theta} = \text{constant} = L/m \tag{83}$$

where L is the angular momentum ($\hbar$ in the case of the electron). The central force equations can be transformed into an orbital equation by

49

the substitution, $u = \frac{1}{r}$. The differential equation of the orbit of a particle moving under a central force is

$$\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta\theta^2} + u = \frac{-1}{\frac{mL^2 u^2}{m^2}} f(u^{-1}) \tag{84}$$

Because the angular momentum is constant, motion in only one plane
5   need be considered, thus, the orbital equation is given in polar coordinates. The solution of Eq. (84) for an inverse square force

$$f(r) = -\frac{k}{r^2} \tag{85}$$

is

$$r = r_0 \frac{1 + e}{1 + e \cos\theta} \tag{86}$$

10
$$e = A \frac{m\frac{L^2}{m^2}}{k} \tag{87}$$

$$r_0 = \frac{m\frac{L^2}{m^2}}{k(1 + e)} \tag{88}$$

where e is the eccentricity of the ellipse and A is a constant. The equation of motion due to a central force can also be expressed in terms of the energies of the orbit. The square of the speed in polar coordinates
15 is

$$v^2 = (\dot{r}^2 + r^2\dot{\theta}^2) \tag{89}$$

Since a central force is conservative, the total energy, E, is equal to the sum of the kinetic, T, and the potential, V, and is constant. The total energy is

20
$$\frac{1}{2} m (\dot{r}^2 + r^2\dot{\theta}^2) + V(r) = E = \text{constant} \tag{90}$$

Substitution of the variable $u = \frac{1}{r}$ and Eq. (83) into Eq (90) gives the orbital energy equation

$$\frac{1}{2} m\frac{L^2}{m^2}[(\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta\theta^2}) + u^2] + V(u^{-1}) = E \tag{91}$$

Because the potential energy function V(r) for an inverse square force
25 field is

50

$$V(r) = -\frac{k}{r} = -ku \qquad (92)$$

the energy equation of the orbit, Eq (91),

$$\frac{1}{2} m \frac{L^2}{m^2} [(\frac{\delta^2 u}{\delta\theta^2}) - u^2] - ku = E \qquad (93)$$

which has the solution

$$r = \frac{m\frac{L^2}{m^2}k^{-1}}{1 + [1 + 2Em\frac{L^2}{m^2}k^{-2}]^{1/2} \cos\theta} \qquad (94)$$

where the eccentricity, e, is

$$e = [1 + 2Em\frac{L^2}{m^2}k^{-2}]^{1/2} \qquad (95)$$

Eq. (95) permits the classification of the orbits according to the total energy, E, as follows:

$E < 0, e < 1$	closed orbits (ellipse or circle)
$E = 0, e = 1$	parabolic orbit
$E > 0, e > 1$	hyperbolic orbit

Since $E = T + V$ and is constant, the closed orbits are those for which $T < |V|$, and the open orbits are those for which $T \geq |V|$. It can be shown that the time average of the kinetic energy, $< T >$, for elliptic motion in an inverse square field is 1/2 that of the time average of the potential energy, $< V >$. $< T > = 1/2 < V >$

As demonstrated in the One Electron Atom Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992), the electric inverse square force is conservative; thus, the angular momentum of the electron, $\hbar$, and the energy of atomic orbitspheres is constant. In addition, the orbitspheres are nonradiative when the boundary condition is met.

The central force equation, Eq (90), has orbital solutions which are circular, elliptic, parabolic, or hyperbolic. The former two types of solutions are associated with atomic and molecular orbitals. These solutions are nonradiative. The boundary condition for nonradiation given in the One Electron Atom Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992), is the absence of components of the space-time

51

Fourier transform of the charge density function synchronous with waves traveling at the speed of light. The boundary condition is met when the velocity for every point on the orbitsphere is

$$v_n = \frac{\hbar}{m_e r_n} \qquad (96)$$

5   The allowed velocities and angular frequencies are related to r_n by

$$v_n = r_n \omega_n \qquad (97)$$

$$\omega_n = \frac{\hbar}{m_e r_n^2} \qquad (98)$$

As demonstrated in the One Electron Atom Section and by and Eq. (8.17) of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R.,

10 Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992), this condition is met for the product function of a radial Dirac delta function and a time harmonic function where the angular frequency, ω, is constant and given by Eq. (98).

$$\omega_n = \frac{\hbar}{m_e r_n^2} = \frac{\frac{\hbar L}{m_e}}{A} \qquad (99)$$

15 where L is the angular momentum and A is the area of the closed geodesic orbit. Consider the solution of the central force equation comprising the product of a two dimensional ellipsoid and a time harmonic function. The spatial part of the product function is the convolution of a radial Dirac delta function with the equation of an

20 ellipsoid. The Fourier transform of the convolution of two functions is the product of the individual Fourier transforms of the functions; thus, the boundary condition is met for an ellipsoidal-time harmonic function when

$$\omega_n = \frac{\pi \hbar}{m_e A} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e a b} \qquad (100)$$

25 where the area of an ellipse is

$$A = \pi a b \qquad (101)$$

where $2b$ is the length of the semiminor axis and $2a$ is the length of the semimajor axis. The geometry of molecular hydrogen is elliptic with the internuclear axis as the principle axis, thus, the electron orbital is a

30 two dimensional ellipsoidal-time harmonic function. The mass follows geodesics time harmonically as determined by the central field of the

52

protons at the foci. Rotational symmetry about the internuclear axis further determines that the orbital is a prolate spheroid. In general, ellipsoidal orbits of molecular bonding, hereafter referred to as ellipsoidal molecular orbitals (M.O. 's), have the general equation

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} + \frac{z^2}{c^2} = 1 \qquad (102)$$

The semiprinciple axes of the ellipsoid are a, b, c.

In ellipsoidal coordinates the Laplacian is

$$(\eta - \zeta)R_\xi \frac{\delta}{\delta\xi}(R_\xi \frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\xi}) + (\zeta - \xi)R_\eta \frac{\delta}{\delta\eta}(R_\eta \frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\eta}) + (\xi - \eta)R_\zeta \frac{\delta}{\delta\zeta}(R_\zeta \frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\zeta}) = 0 \qquad (103)$$

An ellipsoidal M. O. is equivalent to a charged conductor whose surface is given by Eq. (102). It carries a total charge q, and it's potential is a solution of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates, Eq. (103).

Excited states of orbitspheres are discussed in the Excited States of the One Electron Atom (Quantization) Section of *The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy*, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992). In the case of ellipsoidal M. O. 's, excited electronic states are created when photons of discrete frequencies are trapped in the ellipsoidal resonator cavity of the M. O. The photon changes the effective charge at the M. O. surface where the central field is ellipsoidal and arises from the protons and the effective charge of the trapped photon at the foci of the M. O. Force balance is achieved at a series of ellipsoidal equipotential two dimensional surfaces confocal with the ground state ellipsoid. The trapped photons are solutions of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates, Eq. (103).

As is the case with the orbitsphere, higher and lower energy states are equally valid. The photon standing wave in both cases is a solution of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates. For an ellipsoidal resonator cavity, the relationship between an allowed circumference, $4aE$, and the photon standing wavelength, λ, is

$$4aE = n\lambda \qquad (104)$$

where n is an integer and where

$$k = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a} \qquad (105)$$

53

is used in the elliptic integral t of Eq. (104). Applying Eqs. (104) and (105), the relationship between an allowed angular frequency given by Eq. (100) and the photon standing wave angular frequency, ω, is:

$$\frac{n\hbar}{m_e A} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e \hbar a_1 n b_1} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e a_n b_n} = \frac{1}{n^2}\,\omega_1 = \omega_n \qquad (106)$$

5   where $n = 1, 2, 3, 4, \ldots$

$$n = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, \ldots$$

ω_1 is the allowed angular frequency for $n = 1$

a_1 and b_1 are the allowed semimajor and semiminor axes for $n = 1$

10   Let us compute the potential of an ellipsoidal M. O. which is equivalent to a charged conductor whose surface is given by Eq. (102). It carries a total charge q, and we assume initially that there is no external field. We wish to know the potential, ϕ, and the distribution of charge, σ, over the conducting surface. To solve this problem a potential

15   function must be found which satisfies Eq. (103), which is regular at infinity, and which is constant over the given ellipsoid. Now ξ is the parameter of a family of ellipsoids all confocal with the standard surface $\xi = 0$ whose axes have the specified values a, b, c. The variables ζ and η are the parameters of confocal hyperboloids and as such serve to

20   measure position on any ellipsoid $\xi = $ constant. On the surface $\xi = 0$; therefore, ϕ must be independent of ζ and η. If we can find a function depending only on ξ which satisfies Eq. (103) and behaves properly at infinity, it can be adjusted to represent the potential correctly at any point outside the ellipsoid $\xi = 0$

25   Let us assume, then, that $\phi = \phi(\xi)$. The Laplacian reduces to

$$\frac{\delta}{\delta\xi}(R_\xi \frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\xi}) = 0 \qquad R_\xi = \sqrt{(\xi + a^2)(\xi + b^2)(\xi + c^2)} \qquad (107)$$

which on integration leads to

$$\phi(\xi) = C_1 \int_\xi^\infty \frac{\delta\xi}{R_\xi} \qquad (108)$$

where C_1 is an arbitrary constant. The choice of the upper limit is such

30   as to ensure the proper behavior at infinity. When ξ becomes very large, R_ξ approaches $\xi^{3/2}$ and

54

$$\phi \sim \frac{2C_1}{\sqrt{\xi}} \qquad (\xi \to \infty) \qquad\qquad (109)$$

On the other hand, the equation of an ellipsoid can be written in the term

$$\frac{x^2}{1+\frac{a^2}{\xi}} + \frac{y^2}{1+\frac{b^2}{\xi}} + \frac{z^2}{1+\frac{c^2}{\xi}} = \xi \qquad\qquad (110)$$

If $r^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$ is the distance from the origin to any point on the
ellipsoid ξ, it is apparent that as ξ becomes very large $\xi \to r^2$ and hence
at great distances from the origin

$$\phi \sim \frac{2C_1}{r} \qquad\qquad (111)$$

The solution Eq. (108) is, therefore, regular at infinity. Moreover Eq.
(111) enables us to determine at once the value of C_1; for it has been
shown that whatever the distribution, the dominant term of the
expansion at remote points is the potential of a point charge at the
origin equal to the total charge of the distribution - in this case q.

Hence $C_1 = \frac{q}{8\pi\epsilon_0}$, and the potential at any point is

$$\phi(\xi) = \frac{q}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \int_\xi^\infty \frac{\delta\xi}{R_\xi} \qquad\qquad (112)$$

The equipotential surfaces are the ellipsoids ξ = constant. Eq. (112) is a
elliptic integral and its values have been tabulated (See for example,
Jahnke-Emde, Tables of Functions, 2nd ed., Teubner, (1933))

To obtain the normal derivative we must remember that distance
along a curvilinear coordinate u^1 is measured not by du^1 but by $h_1 du^1$. In
ellipsoidal coordinates

$$h_1 = \frac{1}{2}\frac{\sqrt{(\xi - \eta)(\xi - \zeta)}}{R_\xi} \qquad\qquad (113)$$

$$\frac{\delta\phi}{\delta n} = \frac{1}{h_1}\frac{\delta\phi}{\delta\xi} = \frac{-q}{4\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{(\xi - \eta)(\xi - \zeta)}} \qquad\qquad (114)$$

The density of charge,σ, over the surface ξ = 0 is

$$\sigma = \epsilon_0\left(\frac{\delta\phi}{\delta n}\right)_{\xi=0} = \frac{q}{4\pi\sqrt{\eta\zeta}} \qquad\qquad (115)$$

Defining x, y, z in terms of ξ,η,ζ we put $\xi = 0$, it may be easily verified
that

55

$$\frac{x^2}{a^4} + \frac{y^2}{b^4} + \frac{z^2}{c^4} = \frac{\zeta\eta}{a^2b^2c^2} \qquad (\zeta = 0) \qquad (116)$$

Consequently, the charge density in rectangular coordinates is

$$\sigma = \frac{q}{4\pi abc} \sqrt{\frac{1}{(\frac{x^2}{a^4} + \frac{y^2}{b^4} + \frac{z^2}{c^4})}} \qquad (117)$$

(The mass density function of an M. O. is equivalent to its charge density
5 function where m replaces q of Eq. (117)). The equation of the plane
tangent to the ellipsoid at the point x_0, y_0, z_0 is

$$X\frac{x_0}{a^2} + Y\frac{y_0}{b^2} + Z\frac{z_0}{c^2} = 1 \qquad (118)$$

where X, Y, Z are running co-ordinates in the plane. After dividing
through by the square root of the sum of the squares of the coefficients
10 of X, Y, and Z, the right member is the distance D from the origin to the
tangent plane. That is,

$$D = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(\frac{x^2}{a^4} + \frac{y^2}{b^4} + \frac{z^2}{c^4})}} \qquad (119)$$

so that

$$\sigma = \frac{q}{4\pi abc}D \qquad (120)$$

15 In other words, the surface density at any point on a charged ellipsoidal
conductor is proportional to the perpendicular distance from the center
of the ellipsoid to the plane tangent to the ellipsoid at the point. The
charge is thus greater on the more sharply rounded ends farther away
from the origin.

20   In the case of hydrogen-type molecules and molecular ions,
rotational symmetry about the internuclear axis requires that two of the
axes be equal. Thus, the M. O. is a spheroid, and Eq. (112) can be
integrated in terms of elementary functions.

If a > b = c, the spheroid is prolate, and we find for the potential

$$\phi = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} q \ln \frac{\sqrt{\xi + a^2} + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{\sqrt{\xi + a^2} - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \qquad (121)$$

Spheroidal Force Equations
Electric Force

56

The spheroidal M. O. is a two dimensional surface of constant potential given by Eq. (121) for $\xi = 0$. For an isolated electron M. O. the electric field inside is zero as given by Gauss' Law

$$\int_S \mathcal{E} \, dA = \int_V \frac{-\rho}{\epsilon_0} \, dV \qquad (122)$$

5   where the charge density, ρ, inside the M. O. is zero. Gauss' Law at a two dimensional surface is

$$\bar{n} \bullet (\mathcal{E}_1 - \mathcal{E}_2) = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \qquad (123)$$

$\mathcal{E}_2$ is the electric field inside which is zero. The electric field of an ellipsoidal M. O. is given by substituting σ given by Eq. (114) and Eq. (115)

10   into Eq. (123).

$$\mathcal{E} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{(\xi - \eta)(\xi - \zeta)}} \qquad (124)$$

The electric field in spheroid coordinates is

$$\mathcal{E} = \frac{q}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\xi + a^2}} \frac{1}{\xi + b^2} \frac{1}{c} \sqrt{\frac{\xi^2 - 1}{\xi^2 - \eta}} \qquad (125)$$

From Eqs. (106), the magnitude of the elliptic field corresponding

15   to a below "ground state" hydrogen-type molecular ion is an integer. The integer is one in the case of the hydrogen molecular ion and an integer greater than one in the case of each dihydrino molecular ion. The central electric force from the two protons, F_e, is

$$F_e = Ze\mathcal{E} = \frac{p2e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\xi + a^2}} \frac{1}{\xi + b^2} \frac{1}{c} \sqrt{\frac{\xi^2 - 1}{\xi^2 - \eta}} \qquad (126)$$

20   where p is one for the hydrogen molecular ion, and p is an integer greater than one for each dihydrino molecule and molecular ion.

Centripetal Force

Each infinitesimal point mass of the electron M. O. moves along a
25 geodesic orbit of a spheroidal M. O. in such a way that its eccentric angle, 0, changes at a constant rate. That is $\theta = \omega t$ at time t where ω is a constant, and

$$r(t) = ia\cos\omega t - jb\sin\omega t \qquad (127)$$

57

is the parametric equation of the ellipse of the geodesic. If $\vec{a}(t)$ denotes the acceleration vector, then

$$\vec{a}(t) = -\omega^2 r(t) \tag{128}$$

In other words, the acceleration is centripetal as in the case of circular motion with constant angular speed ω. The centripetal force, F_c, is

$$F_c = ma = -m\omega^2 r(t) \tag{129}$$

Recall that nonradiation results when $\omega = $ constant given by Eq. (106). Substitution of ω given by Eq. (106) into Eq. (129) gives

$$F_c = \frac{-\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2} r(t) = \frac{-\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2} D \tag{130}$$

where D is the distance from the origin to the tangent plane as given by Eq. (119).

If X is defined as follows

$$X = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\xi + a^2}} \frac{1}{\xi + b^2} \frac{1}{c} \sqrt{\frac{\xi^2 - 1}{\xi^2 - \eta}} \tag{131}$$

Then, it follows from Eqs. (114), (120), (124), and (126) that

$$D = 2ab^2 X \tag{132}$$

Force balance between the electric and centripetal forces is

$$\frac{\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2} 2ab^2 X = \frac{pe^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} X \tag{133}$$

which has the parametric solution given by Eq. (127) when

$$a = \frac{2a_0}{p} \tag{134}$$

Energies of Hydrogen-Type Molecular ions

From Eqs. (106), the magnitude of the elliptic field corresponding to a below "ground state" hydrogen-type molecule is an integer, and the integer. The potential energy, V_e, of the electron M.O. in the field of magnitude p times that of the protons at the loci ($\xi = 0$) is

$$V_e = \frac{-4pe^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \tag{135}$$

where

$$\sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = c \tag{136}$$

58

$2c'$ is the distance between the foci which is the internuclear distance. The kinetic energy, T, of the electron M.O. is given by the integral of the left side of Eq. (133)

$$T = \frac{2\hbar^2}{m_e a \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \qquad (137)$$

5   From the orbital equations in polar coordinates, Eqs. (86-88), the following relationship can be derived:

$$a = \frac{m \frac{L^2}{m^2}}{k (1 - e^2)} \qquad (138)$$

For any ellipse:

$$b = a \sqrt{1 - e^2} \qquad (139)$$

10   Thus,

$$b = a \sqrt{\frac{\frac{L^2}{m^2} m}{ka}} \quad \text{(polar coordinates)} \qquad (140)$$

Using Eqs. (130) and (137), and (92) and (137), respectively, it can be appreciated that b of polar coordinates corresponds to $c' = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$ of elliptic coordinates, and k of polar coordinates with one attracting focus

15   is replaced by $2k$ of elliptic coordinates with two attracting foci. In elliptic coordinates, k is given by Eq. (124) and (126)

$$k = \frac{2pe^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \qquad (141)$$

and L for the electron equals $\hbar$, thus, in elliptic coordinates

$$c' = a \sqrt{\frac{\hbar^2 4\pi\epsilon_0}{m e^2 2p a}} = \sqrt{\frac{a a_0}{2p}} \qquad (142)$$

20

Substitution of a given by Eq. (134) into Eq. (142) is

$$c' = \frac{a_0}{p} \qquad (143)$$

The internuclear distance from Eq. (143) is $2c' = \frac{2a_0}{p}$.

One half the length of the semiminor axis of the prolate spheroidal M.O.,
25    $b = c$, is

$$b = \sqrt{a^2 - c'^2} \qquad (144)$$

59

Substitution of $a = \dfrac{2a_0}{p}$ and $c' = \dfrac{a_0}{p}$ into Eq. (144) is

$$b = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{p} \, a_0 \qquad\qquad (145)$$

The eccentricity, e, is

$$e = \frac{c'}{a} \qquad\qquad (146)$$

Substitution of $a = \dfrac{2a_0}{p}$ and $c' = \dfrac{a_0}{p}$ into Eq. (146) is

$$e = \frac{1}{2} \qquad\qquad (147)$$

The potential energy, Vp, due to proton-proton repulsion in the field of magnitude p times that of the protons at the foci ($\xi = 0$) is

$$V_p = \frac{pe^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \qquad\qquad (148)$$

Substitution of a and b given by Eqs. (134) and (145), respectively, into Eqs (135), (137), and (148) is

$$V_e = \frac{-4p^2e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0} \; \ln 3 \qquad\qquad (149)$$

$$V_p = \frac{p^2e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0} \qquad\qquad (150)$$

$$T = \frac{2p^2e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0} \; \ln 3 \qquad\qquad (151)$$

$$E_T = V_e + V_p - T \qquad\qquad (152)$$

$$E_T = 13.6 \text{ eV } (-4p^2\ln3 + p^2 + 2p^2\ln3) \qquad\qquad (153)$$

The bond dissociation energy, E_D, is the difference between the binding energy of the corresponding hydrogen atom or hydrino atom and E_T.

$$E_D = E\left(H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \right) - E_T \qquad\qquad (154)$$

Vibration

It can be shown that a perturbation of the orbit determined by an inverse square force results in simple harmonic oscillatory motion of the orbit. For the case of a circular orbit of radius a, an approximation of the angular frequency of this oscillation is

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{\left[\dfrac{-3}{a} f(a) + f'(a)\right]}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} \qquad\qquad (155)$$

60

Oscillating charges radiate. However, molecules and molecular ions including the hydrogen molecule, the hydrogen molecular ion, dihydrino molecules, and dihydrino molecular ions demonstrate nonradiative zero order vibration which is time harmonic oscillation of the position of the protons along the principle axis. The protons are located at the foci, and nonradiation is due to the geometry of the ellipse where the electron M.O. is ellipsoidal. A fundamental property of an ellipse is that a light ray emitted from a focus in any direction is reflected off of the ellipse to the other focus, and the sum of the lengths of the ray paths is constant.

2a

An oscillating charge $r_0(t) = d \sin \omega_0 t$ has a Fourier spectrum

$$J(\vec{k}, \omega) = \frac{q\omega_0 d}{2} J_m(k\cos\theta\ d)[\delta[\omega - (m+1)\omega_0] + \delta[\omega - (m-1)\omega_0]] \qquad (156)$$

where J_m's are Bessel functions of order m. These Fourier components can, and do, acquire phase velocities that are equal to the velocity of light. Consider two oscillating charges at the foci of an ellipsoidal resonator cavity, an ellipsoidal M.O. A nonradiative standing electromagnetic wave can be excited which has higher order harmonics in addition to the fundamental frequency as given in Eq. (156). This nonradiative standing wave gives rise to zero order vibration of the molecule. The zero order mode is a standing wave with destructive interference of all harmonics of the fundamental frequency, ω_0. A ray undergoes a 180° phase shift upon reflection, and the protons oscillate in opposite relative directions. Thus, mutual destructive interference occurs when x, the distance from one focus to the other for a reflected ray is equal to a wavelength, λ, where λ is:

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{mv} \qquad (157)$$

It follows that

$$v = \frac{h}{m\lambda} = \frac{h}{mx} \qquad (158)$$

For time harmonic motion,

$$v = v_{average} = \frac{v_{maximum}}{\sqrt{2}} \qquad (159)$$

The kinetic energy, T, is given by

$$T = \frac{1}{2} mv^2 \qquad (160)$$

61

The vibrational energy of the protons, E_{pvib}, is equal to the maximum vibrational kinetic energy of the protons. Substitution of Eqs. (158) and (159) into Eq. (160) and multiplication by two corresponding to the two protons is

$$ T = T_{max} = 2 \frac{1}{2} m \frac{h^2}{m^2 x^2} (\sqrt{2})^2 = 2 \frac{h^2}{mx^2} \qquad (161) $$

The vibrational energy is the sum of the vibrational energy of the electron M.O. and that of the protons which are equal.

$$ E_{vib} = \frac{4h^2}{mx^2} \qquad (162) $$

where m is the sum of the masses of the protons, each of mass m_p.

$$ m = m_p \qquad (163) $$

And, X is 2a. Thus, the vibrational energy is

$$ E_{vib} = \frac{h^2}{m_p a^2} \qquad (164) $$

For a in units of a_0,

$$ E_{vib} = \frac{.59}{a^2} eV \qquad (165) $$

The time average internuclear distance is increased by the zero order vibration because the total energy verses internuclear distance function is asymmetrical with a lower slope for internuclear distances greater than the internuclear distance at which the total energy is a minimum. Elongation occurs along the principle axis, and shifts the the total energy verses internuclear distance function to a new function which includes the contribution due to vibration. The perturbation of E_T, the total energy of the M. O. given by Eq. (152) with a fractional increase in the semimajor axis, a, and the reciprocal decrease in the semiminor axis, b is calculated by reiteration. The angular frequency of the M.O. given by Eq. (100) is unchanged when a and b are changed by reciprocal fractions. The corrected a and b are obtained when the change in E_T is equal to the vibrational energy. The vibrational energy is the sum of two equal components, the vibrational energy of the protons and the vibrational energy of the electron M. O. Vibration causes a redistribution of energy within the molecule. The M.O. potential and kinetic energy terms given by Eqs. (135), (137), and (148) add π radians out of phase with the potential and kinetic energies of vibration; thus, the energy of the molecule will decrease by this amount which is equal to one half the

62

vibrational energy. An x% increase in the semimajor axis and the reciprocal decrease in the semiminor axis decreases E_T by the vibrational energy and releases energy equal to one half vibrational energy.

5   Substitution of $a = (1 + \frac{x}{100}) \frac{2a_0}{p}$ and $b = \frac{1}{(1 + \frac{x}{100})} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{p} a_0$ into Eqs.

(149), (150), (151), and (152) and (154) with the reduction of the total energy by one half the vibrational energy is

$$ED = E(H\left[\frac{a_0}{D}\right]) - ET_{zero\ order} - \frac{E_{vib}}{2} \qquad (166)$$

Eq. (166) is the bond dissociation energy where E_{vib} is given by Eq. (167).

10   Substitution of $a = (1 + \frac{x}{100}) \frac{2a_0}{p}$ into Eq. (165) is

$$E_{vib} = \frac{0.59}{\left[(1 + \frac{x}{100}) \frac{2a_0}{p}\right]^2} \ eV \qquad (167)$$

Zero order vibration arises because the state is nonradiative and is an energy minimum. Furthermore, electromagnetic radiation of discrete energies given by Eq. (165) can be trapped in the resonator cavity where
15   constructive interference occurs at the foci. These standing waves change the electric field at the ellipse surface as described in the Excited States Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992); thus, the major and minor axes increase and the total energy
20   of the molecule given by Eqs. (149), (150), (151), and (152) increases. The photons of these standing waves drive the vibration of the molecule at a higher frequency than the zero order frequency, but are reradiated. The energy of a vibrational transition is given by the difference of the sum of the energies of the modes excited before and after the transition.
25   The modes are quantized, and from Eq. (165), the energy spacing of the modes is closer together as the total vibrational energy increases.

Excited Electronic States of Ellipsoidal M O 's
    Excited states of orbitspheres are discussed in the Excited States
30   of the One Electron Atom (Quantization) Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics

63

Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992). In the case of ellipsoidal M. O.'s, excited electronic states are created when photons of discrete frequencies are trapped in the ellipsoidal resonator cavity of the M. O. The photon changes the effective charge at the M. O. surface where the
5 central field is ellipsoidal and arises from the protons and the effective charge of the trapped photon at the foci of the M. O. Force balance is achieved at a series of ellipsoidal equipotential two dimensional surfaces confocal with the ground state ellipsoid. The trapped photons are solutions of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates, Eq. (103).
10

Magnetic Moment of an Ellipsoidal M. O.
      The magnetic dipole moment, μ, of a current loop is

$$\mu = iA \tag{168}$$

The area of an ellipse is given by Eq. (101). For any elliptic orbital due
15 to a central field, the frequency, f, is

$$f = \frac{\frac{L}{m}}{2\pi\,ab} \tag{169}$$

where L is the angular momentum. The current, i, is

$$i = ef = \frac{\frac{eL}{m_e}}{2\pi\,ab} \tag{170}$$

20 where e is the charge. Substitution of Eqs (170) and (101) into Eq. (168) where L is the angular momentum of the electron, $\hbar$, is

$$\mu = \frac{e\hbar}{2m} \tag{171}$$

which is the Bohr magneton.

25 Magnetic Field of an Ellipsoidal M. O.
      The magnetic field can be solved as a magnetostatic boundary value problem which is equivalent to that of a uniformly magnetized ellipsoid (See Stratton, J. A., Electromagnetic Theory, McGraw-Hill Book Company, (1941), p. 257). The magnetic scalar potential inside the ellipsoidal M.
30 O., ϕ^-, is

64

$$\phi^- = \frac{-e\hbar}{2m_e} \times \int_0^\infty \frac{ds}{(s + a^2)R_s}$$

(172)

The magnetic scalar potential outside of the M. O., ϕ^+, is

$$\phi^- = \frac{e\hbar}{2m_e} \times \int_\xi^\infty \frac{ds}{(s + a^2)R_s}$$

(173)

The magnetic field inside the ellipsoidal M. O., H^-_x, is

$$H^-_x = -\frac{\delta\phi^-}{\delta x} = \frac{-e\hbar}{2m_e} \int_0^\infty \frac{ds}{(s + a^2)R_s}$$

(174)

The magnetic field inside the ellipsoidal M. O. is uniform and parallel to the minor axis.

HYDROGEN-TYPE MOLECULES

Force Balance

Hydrogen-type molecules comprise two indistinguishable electrons bound by an elliptic field. Each electron experiences a centrifugal force, and the balancing centripetal force (on each electron) is produced by the electric force between the electron and the elliptic electric field and the magnetic force between the two electrons causing the electrons to pair. In the present case of hydrogen-type molecules, if the eccentricity equals $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, then the vectorial projection of the magnetic force between the electrons, $\sqrt{\frac{3}{4}}$ of Eq. (3.15) of the Two Electron Atom Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992), is one. The molecules will be solved by self consistency. Assume $e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, then the force balance equation given by Eq. (3.18) of the Two Electron Atom Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992) and Eq. (133) is

$$\frac{\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2} 2ab^2 x = \frac{e e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} x + \frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e a^2 b^2} 2ab^2 x$$

(175)

$$\frac{2a_0}{\partial a} - \frac{a_0}{\partial a} = 1$$

(176)

65

$$a = \frac{a_0}{p}$$

<div align="right">(177)</div>

Substitution of Eq. (177) into (142) is

$$c = \frac{1}{p\sqrt{2}} a_0$$

<div align="right">(178)</div>

Substitution of Eqs. (177) and (178) into Eq. (144) is

$$b = c = \frac{1}{p\sqrt{2}} a_0$$

<div align="right">(179)</div>

Substitution of Eqs. (177) and (178) into Eq. (146) is

$$e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

<div align="right">(180)</div>

The eccentricity is $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$; thus, the present self consistent solution .

which was obtained as a boundary value problem is correct.

The internuclear distance given by multiplying Eq. (178) by two is

$$\frac{a_0\sqrt{2}}{p}$$

Energies of the Hydrogen-Type Molecules

The energy components defined previously for the molecular ion, Eqs. (149-153), apply in the case of the corresponding molecule. And, each molecular energy component is given by the integral of corresponding force in Eq. (175) where each energy component is the total for the two equivalent electrons. The parameters a and b are given by Eqs. (177) and (179), respectively.

$$V_e = \frac{-2pe^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}$$

<div align="right">(181)</div>

$$V_p = \frac{p}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \cdot e^2$$

<div align="right">(182)</div>

$$T = \frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e a \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}$$

<div align="right">(183)</div>

The energy, V_m , corresponding to the magnetic force of Eq (175) is

$$V_m = \frac{-\hbar^2}{4m_e a \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}$$

<div align="right">(184)</div>

$$E_T = V_e + T + V_m + V_p$$

<div align="right">(185)</div>

66

$$E_T = -13.6 \ eV \left[\left[2p^2\sqrt{2} - p^2\sqrt{2} + \frac{p^2\sqrt{2}}{2} \right] \ln \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} - p^2\sqrt{2} \right] \qquad (186)$$

$$E\left(2 \ H\left[\frac{a_H}{p} \right] \right) = -2p^2 13.6 \ eV \qquad (187)$$

The bond dissociation energy, E_D, is the difference between the binding
energy of the corresponding hydrogen atoms or hydrino atoms and E_T.

$$E_D = E\left(2 \ H\left[\frac{a_0}{p} \right] \right) - E_T \qquad (188)$$

As in the case of the hydrogen-type molecular ion, the time
averaged internuclear distance is increased by the zero order molecular
vibration. A y% increase in the semimajor axis and the reciprocal
decrease in the semiminor axis releases energy which is equal to one
half the vibrational energy

Substitution of $a = (1 + \frac{y}{100}) \frac{a_0}{p}$ and $b = \frac{1}{(1 + \frac{y}{100}) p \sqrt{2}} a_0$ into Eqs.

(181-188) with the reduction of the total energy by one half the
vibrational energy is

$$E_D = E\left(H\left[\frac{a_0}{p} \right] \right) - E_{T \ zero \ order} - \frac{E_{vib}}{2} \qquad (189)$$

Eq. (189) is the bond dissociation energy where E_{vib} is given by Eq. (190).

Substitution of $a = (1 + \frac{y}{100}) \frac{a_0}{p}$ into Eq. (165) is

$$E_{vib} = \frac{0.59}{\left[(1 + \frac{y}{100}) \frac{a_0}{p} \right]^2} \ eV \qquad (190)$$

THE HYDROGEN MOLECULAR ION $H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2} \ a_0 \right]^+$

Force balance between the electric and centripetal forces is given
by Eq. (133) where $p = 1$

$$\frac{\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2} 2ab^2 X = \frac{e^2}{4\pi\varepsilon_0} X \qquad (191)$$

which has the parametric solution given by Eq. (127) when

$$a = 2a_0 \qquad (192)$$

67

The semimajor axis, a, is also given by Eq. (134) where p = 1. The internuclear distance, 2c', which is the distance between the foci is given by Eq. (143) where p = 1

$$2c' = 2a_0 \tag{193}$$

5   The experimental internuclear distance is $2a_0$

The semiminor axis is given by Eq. (145) where p = 1

$$b = \sqrt{3} \; a_0 \tag{194}$$

The eccentricity, e, is given by Eq. (147).

$$e = \frac{1}{2} \tag{195}$$

10

Energies of the Molecular Hydrogen Ion

The potential energy, V_e, of the electron M.O. in the field of the protons at the foci ($\xi = 0$) is given by Eq. (135) where p = 1

$$V_e = \frac{-4e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \tag{196}$$

15   The potential energy, V_p, due to proton-proton repulsion is given by Eq (148) where p = 1

$$V_p = \frac{e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \tag{197}$$

The kinetic energy, T, of the electron M.O. is given by Eq. (137) where p = 1

20

$$T = \frac{2\hbar^2}{m_e a\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \tag{198}$$

Substitution of a and b given by Eqs. (192) and (194), respectively, into Eqs. (196), (197), and (198) is

$$V_e = \frac{-4e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 a_0} \ln 3 = -59.763 eV \tag{199}$$

$$V_p = \frac{e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 a_0} = 13.6 \, eV \tag{200}$$

25

$$T = \frac{-2e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 a_0} \ln 3 = 29.88 \, eV \tag{201}$$

$$E_T = V_e + V_p + T \tag{202}$$

$$E_T = -16.282 \, eV \tag{203}$$

$$E(H[a_0]) = -13.6 \, eV$$

$$E_T = V_e + V_p + T \tag{204}$$

68

$$E_T = 13.6 \, eV \, (-4\ln 3 - 1 + 2\ln 3) \tag{205}$$

The bond dissociation energy, E_D, is the difference between the binding energy of the corresponding hydrogen atom and E_T

$$E_D = E(H[a_e]) - E_T = 2.68 \, eV \tag{206}$$

Eqs. (199-206) are equivalent to Eqs. (149-154) where $p = 1$

Vibration

It can be shown that a perturbation of the orbit determined by an inverse square force results in simple harmonic oscillatory motion of the orbit. Zero order vibration arises because the state is nonradiative and is an energy minimum. The time average internuclear distance is increased by the zero order vibration. A 0.1% increase in the semimajor axis and the reciprocal decrease in the semiminor axis decreases E_T by the vibration energy and releases energy equal to one half the vibrational energy. Substitution of $a = 2.002 \, a_0$ and $b = 1.7303 \, a_0$ into Eqs. (196), (197), (198), and (204) and (206) with the reduction of the total energy by one half the vibrational energy is

$$E_D = E(H[a_0]) - E_{T \, zero \, order} - \frac{E_{vib}}{2} = 2.76 \, eV \tag{207}$$

Eq. (207) is the bond dissociation energy where E_{vib} is given by Eq. (208). The experimental value is 2.78 eV. Substitution of $a = 2.002 \, a_0$ into Eq. (165) is

$$E_{vib} = 0.147 \, eV \tag{208}$$

THE HYDROGEN MOLECULE $H_2 \left[2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0 \right]$

Force Balance

The force balance equation for the hydrogen molecule is given by Eq. (175) where $p = 1$

$$\frac{\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2} 2ab^2 \, x = \frac{e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} x + \frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e a^2 b^2} 2ab^2 \, x \tag{209}$$

which has the parametric solution given by Eq. (127) when

$$a = a_0. \tag{210}$$

The semimajor axis, a, is also given by Eq. (177) where $p = 1$. The internuclear distance, 2c', which is the distance between the foci is given by Eq. (178) where $p = 1$

$$2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0 \tag{211}$$

69

The experimental internuclear distance is $\sqrt{2}\ a_0$

The semiminor axis is given by Eq. (179) where $p = 1$

$$b = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ a_0 \tag{212}$$

The eccentricity, e, is given by Eq. (180).

$$e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tag{213}$$

Energies of the Hydrogen Molecule

The energies of the hydrogen molecule are given by Eqs. (181-187) where $p = 1$

$$V_e = \frac{-2e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}\ \ln\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = -67.813\ eV \tag{214}$$

$$V_p = \frac{e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = 19.23\ eV \tag{215}$$

$$T = \frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e a\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}\ \ln\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = 33.906\ eV \tag{216}$$

The energy, V_m, of the magnetic force is

$$V_m = \frac{-\hbar^2}{4m_e a\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}\ \ln\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = -16.9533\ eV \tag{217}$$

$$E_T = V_e + T + V_m + V_p \tag{218}$$

$$E_T = -13.6\ eV\left[\left(2\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\ln\frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} - \sqrt{2}\right] = -31.63\ eV \tag{219}$$

$$E(\ 2\ H[a_0]\ ) = -27.21\ eV \tag{220}$$

The bond dissociation energy, E_D, is the difference between the binding energy of the corresponding hydrogen atoms and E_T.

$$E_D = E(\ 2\ H[a_0]\ ) - E_T = 4.43\ eV \tag{221}$$

As in the case of the hydrogen molecular ion, the time averaged internuclear distance is increased by the zero order molecular vibration. A 0.7% increase in the semimajor axis and the reciprocal decrease in the semiminor axis releases energy which is equal to one half the vibrational energy. Substitution of $a = 1.007\ a_0$ and $b = 0.702\ a_0$ into Eqs. (214-221) with the reduction of the total energy by one half the vibrational energy is

$$E_D = [E(2H|a_0)] - ET_{zero\ order} - \frac{E_{vib}}{2} = -27.21 + 31.94 = 4.73\ eV \quad (222)$$

Eq. (222) is the bond dissociation energy where E_{vib} is given by Eq. (223). The experimental value is 4.75 eV. Substitution of $a = 1.005\ a_0$ into Eq. (165) is

$$E_{vib} = 0.582\ eV \quad (223)$$

The experimental value is 0.55 eV which is calculated using the quantum harmonic oscillator approximation with the experimental value of the first vibrational transition.

THE DIHYDRINO MOLECULAR ION $H^*_2 [2c' = a_0]$

Force balance between the electric and centripetal forces is given by Eq. (133) where $p = 2$

$$\frac{\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2} 2ab^2\ X = \frac{2e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0}\ X \quad (224)$$

which has the parametric solution given by Eq. (127) when

$$a = a_0. \quad (225)$$

The semimajor axis, a, is also given by Eq. (134) where $p = 2$. The internuclear distance, $2c'$, which is the distance between the foci is given by Eq. (143) where $p = 2$.

$$2c' = a_0 \quad (226)$$

The semiminor axis is given by Eq. (145) where $p = 2$.

$$b = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\ a_0 \quad (227)$$

The eccentricity, e, is given by Eq. (147).

$$e = \frac{1}{2} \quad (228)$$

Energies of the Dihydrino Molecular Ion $H^*_2 [2c' = a_0]$

The potential energy, V_e, of the electron M. O. in the field of magnitude twice that of the protons at the foci ($\xi = 0$) is given by Eq. (135) where $p = 2$

$$V_e = \frac{-8e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \quad (229)$$

71

The potential energy, V_p, due to proton-proton repulsion in the field of magnitude twice that of the protons at the foci ($\xi = 0$) is given by Eq. (140) where $p = 2$

$$V_p = \frac{2e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \tag{230}$$

The kinetic energy, T, of the electron M.O. is given by Eq. (137) where $p = 2$

$$T = \frac{2\hbar^2}{m_e a\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \tag{231}$$

Substitution of a and b given by Eqs. (225) and (227), respectively, into Eqs. (229), (230), and (231) is

$$V_e = \frac{-16e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0} \ln 3 = -239.058 \text{ eV} \tag{232}$$

$$V_p = \frac{4e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0} = 54.42 \text{ eV} \tag{233}$$

$$T = \frac{8e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0 a_0} \ln 3 = 119.53 \text{ eV} \tag{234}$$

$$E\left(H\left[\frac{a_0}{2}\right]\right) = -54.4 \text{ eV} \tag{235}$$

$$E_T = V_e + V_p + T \tag{236}$$

$$E_T = 13.6 \text{ eV} (-16\ln3 + 4 + 8\ln3) = -65.09 \text{ eV} \tag{237}$$

The bond dissociation energy, E_D, is the difference between the binding energy of the corresponding hydrino atom and E_T

$$E_D = E\left(H\left[\frac{a_0}{2}\right]\right) - E_T = 10.69 \text{ eV} \tag{238}$$

Eqs. (232-238) are equivalent to Eqs. (149-154) where $p = 2$.

Vibration

It can be shown that a perturbation of the orbit determined by an inverse square force results in simple harmonic oscillatory motion of the orbit. Zero order vibration arises because the state is nonradiative and is an energy minimum. The time average internuclear distance is increased by the zero order vibration. A 0.15% increase in the semimajor axis and the reciprocal decrease in the semiminor axis decreases E_T by the vibrational energy and releases energy equal to one half the vibrational energy. Substitution of $a = 1.0015 \, a_0$ and $b = 0.6647 \, a_0$ into

72

Eqs (229), (230), (231), and (236) and (238) with the reduction of the total energy by one half the vibrational energy is

$$E_D = E\left(H\left[\frac{a_0}{2}\right]\right) - E_{T\,zero\,order} - \frac{E_{vib}}{2} = -54.4 + 65.39 = 10.99\ eV \qquad (239)$$

Eq. (239) is the bond dissociation energy where E_{vib} is given by Eq. (240). Substitution of $a = 1.0015\,a_0$ into Eq (165) is

$$E_{vib} = 0.588\ eV \qquad (240)$$

THE DIHYDRINO MOLECULE $H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{a_0}{\sqrt{2}}\right]$

Force Balance

The force balance equation for the dihydrino molecule $H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{a_0}{\sqrt{2}}\right]$ is given by Eq. (175) where $p = 2$

$$-\frac{\hbar^2}{m_e a^2 b^2}2ab^2 x - \frac{2e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0}x + \frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e a^2 b^2}2ab^2 x \qquad (241)$$

which has the parametric solution given by Eq. (127) when

$$a = \frac{a_0}{2} \qquad (242)$$

The semimajor axis, a, is also given by Eq. (177) where $p = 2$. The internuclear distance, 2c', which is the distance between the foci is given by Eq. (178) where $p = 2$.

$$2c' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}a_0 \qquad (243)$$

The semiminor axis is given by Eq. (179) where $p = 2$.

$$b = c = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}a_0 \qquad (244)$$

The eccentricity, e, is given by Eq. (180)

$$e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \qquad (245)$$

Energies of the Dihydrino Molecule $H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{a_0}{\sqrt{2}}\right]$

The energies of the dihydrino molecule $H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{a_0}{\sqrt{2}}\right]$ are given by Eqs (181-187) where $p = 2$

75

$$V_e = \frac{-4e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = -271.23 \text{ eV} \tag{246}$$

$$V_p = \frac{2}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \cdot \frac{e^2}{} = 76.93 \text{ eV} \tag{247}$$

$$T = \frac{\hbar^2}{2m_e a\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = 135.614 \text{ eV} \tag{248}$$

The energy, V_m, of the magnetic force is

$$V_m = \frac{-\hbar^2}{4m_e a\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = -67.8069 \text{ eV} \tag{249}$$

$$E_T = V_e + T + V_m + V_p \tag{250}$$

$$E_T = -13.6 \text{ eV}\left[\left(8\sqrt{2} - 4\sqrt{2} + \frac{4\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)\ln\frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} - 4\sqrt{2}\right] = -126.5 \text{ eV} \tag{251}$$

$$E(2H\left[\frac{a_0}{2}\right]) = -2(54.4) \text{ eV} \tag{252}$$

The bond dissociation energy, E_D, is the difference between the binding energy of the corresponding hydrino atoms and E_T.

$$E_D = E(2H\left[\frac{a_0}{2}\right]) - E_T = 17.688 \text{ eV} \tag{253}$$

As in the case of the dihydrino molecular ion, the time averaged internuclear distance is increased by the zero order molecular vibration. A 0.7% increase in the semimajor axis and the reciprocal decrease in the semiminor axis releases energy which is equal to one half the vibrational energy. Substitution of $a = 0.5035 a_0$ and $b = 0.351 a_0$ into Eqs (246-253) with the reduction of the total energy by one half the vibrational energy is

$$E_D = E(2H\left[\frac{a_0}{2}\right]) - E_{T\text{zero order}} - \frac{E_{vib}}{2} = -108.8 + 127.66 = 18.86 \text{ eV} \tag{254}$$

Eq (254) is the bond dissociation energy where E_{vib} is given by Eq (255) Substitution of $a = 0.5035 a_0$ into Eq (165) is

$$E_{vib} = 2.33 \text{ eV} \tag{255}$$

Ionization Energies

The first ionization energy, IP_1, of the dihydrino molecule

74

$$H^*{}_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}a_0\right] \rightarrow H^*{}_2[2c' = a_0]' + e^- \qquad (256)$$

is given by Eqs. (236) and (250) with zero order vibration, Eqs. (239) and (254), respectively

$$IP_1 = E_T(H^*{}_2[2c' = a_0]') - E_T\left(H^*{}_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}a_0\right]\right) \qquad (257)$$

$$IP_1 = -65.39\ eV + 127.66\ eV = 62.27\ eV \qquad (258)$$

The second ionization energy, IP_2, is given by Eq. (236) with zero order vibration, Eq (239).

$$IP_2 = 65.39\ eV \qquad (259)$$

A hydrino atom can react with a hydrogen, deuterium, or tritium nucleus to form a hydrino molecular ion that further reacts with an electron to form a dihydrino molecule.

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] + H^+ + e^- \rightarrow H^*{}_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{p}a_0\right] \qquad (260)$$
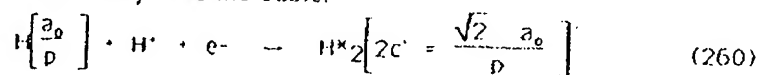
The energy released is

$$E = E\left(H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right]\right) - E_T \qquad (261)$$

where E_T is given by Eq. (250) with zero order vibration, Eq. (254).

A hydrino atom can react with a hydrogen, deuterium, or tritium atom to form a dihydrino molecule.

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] + H[a_0] \rightarrow H^*{}_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{p}a_0\right] \qquad (262)$$
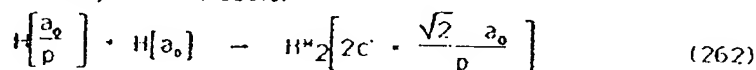
The energy released is

$$E = E\left(H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right]\right) + E(H[a_0]) - E_T \qquad (263)$$

where E_T is given by Eq. (250) with zero order vibration, Eq. (254).

Below "Ground State" Transitions of Hydrogen-Type Molecules and Molecular Ions

Excited states of orbitspheres are discussed in the Excited States of the One Electron Atom (Quantization) Section of The Unification of Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Mills, R., Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992). In the case of ellipsoidal M O 's, excited electronic states are created when photons of discrete

25

frequencies are trapped in the ellipsoidal resonator cavity of the M O
The photon changes the effective charge at the M O. surface where the
central field is ellipsoidal and arises from the protons and the effective
charge of the trapped photon at the foci of the M O. Force balance is
5   achieved at a series of ellipsoidal equipotential two dimensional
surfaces confocal with the ground state ellipsoid. The trapped photons
are solutions of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates, Eq. (103)

As is the case with the orbitsphere, higher and lower energy states
are equally valid. The photon standing wave in both cases is a solution
10   of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates. For an ellipsoidal resonator
cavity, the relationship between an allowed circumference, $4aE$, and the
photon standing wavelength, λ, is

$$4aE = n\lambda$$

(264)

where n is an integer and where

15

$$k = \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a}$$

(265)

is used in the elliptic integral E of Eq (264). Applying Eqs. (264) and
(265), the relationship between an allowed angular frequency given by
Eq. (100) and the photon standing wave angular frequency, ω, is:

$$\frac{n\hbar}{m_e A} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e n a_1 n b_1} = \frac{\hbar}{m_e a_n b_n} = \frac{1}{n^2} \omega_1 = \omega_n$$

(266)

20   where n = 1, 2, 3, 4, ...

$$n = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, ...$$

ω_1 is the allowed angular frequency for n = 1

a_1 and b_1 are the allowed semimajor and semiminor axes for n = 1

25   ENERGY HOLES

From Eq (266), the magnitude of the elliptic field corresponding to
a below 'ground state' transition of the hydrogen molecule is an integer.
The potential energy equations of hydrogen-type molecules are

$$V_e = \frac{-p \, 2e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}$$

(267)

30

$$V_p = \frac{p \, e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}$$

(268)

where

76

$$a = \frac{a_0}{p} \tag{269}$$

$$b = \frac{1}{p\sqrt{2}} a_0 \tag{270}$$

$$c = \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \frac{\sqrt{2} a_0}{2p} \tag{271}$$

and where p is an integer. (These energies are approximate in that they do not include the energy component corresponding to zero order vibration. The exact energies are given by Eqs. (267-268) where the parameters a and b are those given by Eqs. (269-270) with the correction for zero order vibration as given in the Vibration Section). From energy conservation, the resonance energy hole of a hydrogen-type molecule which causes the transition

$$H^*_2 \left[2c = \frac{\sqrt{2} a_0}{p} \right] \rightarrow H^*_2 \left[2c = \frac{\sqrt{2} a_0}{p + m} \right] \tag{272}$$

is

$$mp^2 \times 48.6 \text{ eV} \tag{273}$$

where m and p are integers. During the transition, the elliptic field is increased from magnitude p to magnitude p + m. The corresponding potential energy change equals the energy absorbed by the energy hole.

$$\text{Energy hole} = -V_e - V_p = mp^2 \times 48.6 \text{ eV} \tag{274}$$

Further energy is released by the hydrogen-type molecule as the internuclear distance "shrinks". The total energy, E_T, released during the transition is

$$E_T = -13.6 \text{ eV} \left[\left[2(m+p)^2\sqrt{2} - (m+p)^2\sqrt{2} + \frac{(m+p)^2\sqrt{2}}{2} \right] \ln \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} - (m+p)^2\sqrt{2} \right]$$
$$+ 13.6 \text{ eV} \left[\left[2p^2\sqrt{2} - p^2\sqrt{2} + \frac{p^2\sqrt{2}}{2} \right] \ln \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} - p^2\sqrt{2} \right] \tag{275}$$

(This energy is approximate in that it does not include the energy component corresponding to zero order vibration. The exact energy is given by Eq. (275) with the correction for zero order vibration as given in the Vibration Section)

A schematic drawing of the total energy well of hydrogen-type molecules and molecular ions is given in FIGURE 3. The exothermic reaction involving transitions from one potential energy level to a lower level is also hereafter referred to as HECTER (Hydrogen Emission by Catalytic Thermal Electronic Relaxation)

77

A hydrogen-type molecule with its electrons in a lower than "ground state" energy level corresponding to a fractional quantum number is hereafter referred to as a dihydrino molecule. The designation for a dihydrino molecule of internuclear distance, $2c' = \dfrac{\sqrt{2}\ a_0}{p}$ where p is an

5   integer, is $H^*_2\left[2c' = \dfrac{\sqrt{2}\ a_0}{p}\right]$. A schematic drawing of the size of hydrogen-type molecules as a function of total energy is given in FIGURE 4.

The magnitude of the elliptic field corresponding to the first below "ground state" transition of the hydrogen molecule is 2. From energy

10   conservation, the resonance energy hole of a hydrogen molecule which excites the transition of the hydrogen molecule with internuclear distance $2c' = \sqrt{2}\ a_0$ to the first below "ground state" with internuclear distance $2c' = \dfrac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\ a_0$ is given by Eqs. (267-271) where the elliptic field is increased from magnitude one to magnitude two:

15   $$V_e = \frac{-2e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}\ \ln\frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = -67.813\ eV \qquad (276)$$

$$V_p = \frac{e^2}{8\pi\varepsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} = 19.23\ eV \qquad (277)$$

$$Energy\ hole = -V_e - V_p = 48.6\ eV \qquad (278)$$

In other words, the elliptic "ground state" field of the hydrogen

20   molecule can be considered as the superposition of Fourier components. The removal of negative Fourier components of energy

$$m \times 48.6\ eV \qquad (279)$$

where m is an integer, increases the positive electric field inside the ellipsoidal shell by m times the charge of a proton at each focus. The

25   resultant electric field is a time harmonic solution of the Laplacian in ellipsoidal coordinates. The corresponding potential energy change equals the energy absorbed by the energy hole.

$$Energy\ hole = -V_e - V_p = m \times 48.6\ eV \qquad (280)$$

Further energy is released by the hydrogen molecule as the internuclear

30   distance "shrinks". The hydrogen molecule with internuclear distance $2c' = \sqrt{2}\ a_0$ is caused to undergo a transition to the a below "ground state"

70

level, and the internuclear distance for which force balance and
nonradiation are achieved is $2c' = \dfrac{\sqrt{2}}{1-m}\,a_0$. In decaying to this
internuclear distance from the "ground state", a total energy of

$$-13.6\,ev\left[\left[2(1-m)^2\sqrt{2} - (1-m)^2\sqrt{2} + \frac{(1-m)^2\sqrt{2}}{2}\right]\ln\frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{\sqrt{2}-1} - (1-m)^2\sqrt{2}\right]$$

$$-13.6\,ev\left[\left[2\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right]\ln\frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{\sqrt{2}-1} - \sqrt{2}\right] \qquad (281)$$

is released.

In a preferred embodiment, energy holes, each of approximately
$m \times 48.6$ eV, are provided by electron transfer reactions of reactants
including electrochemical reactant(s) (electrocatalytic couple(s)) which
cause heat to be released from hydrogen molecules as their electrons are
stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of
the "ground state". The energy removed by an electron transfer reaction,
energy hole, is resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate
this transition. The source of hydrogen molecules is the production on
the surface of a cathode during electrolysis of water in the case of an
electrolytic energy reactor and hydrogen gas or a hydride in the case of a
pressurized gas energy reactor or gas discharge energy reactor.

CATALYTIC ENERGY HOLE STRUCTURES FOR MOLECULES

Single Electron Transfer

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of an electron between
participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and
molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the
transfer of an electron from one species to another species whereby the
sum of the ionization energy of the electron donating species minus the
ionization energy or electron affinity of the electron accepting species
equals approximately $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m and p are integers.

Single Electron Transfer (Two Species)

An efficient catalytic system that hinges on the coupling of three
resonator cavities involves iron and lithium. For example, the fourth
ionization energy of iron is 54.8 eV. This energy hole is obviously too

high for resonant absorption. However, Li^- releases 5.392 eV when it is reduced to Li. The combination of Fe^{3+} to Fe^{4+} and Li^- to Li, then, has a net energy change of 49.4 eV

$$49.4 \, eV + Fe^{3+} + Li^- + H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0\right]$$

$$\rightarrow Fe^{4+} + Li + H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{2}\right] + 95.7 \, eV \qquad (282)$$

$$Li + Fe^{4+} \rightarrow Li^- + Fe^{3+} + 49.4 \, eV \qquad (283)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0\right] \rightarrow H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{2}\right] + 95.7 \, eV \qquad (284)$$
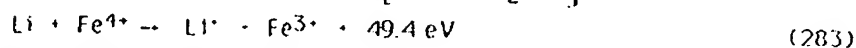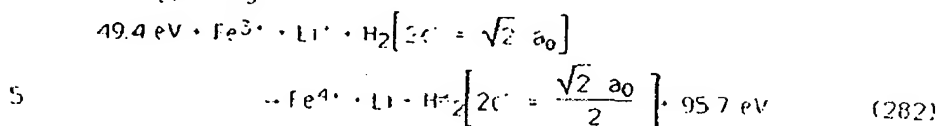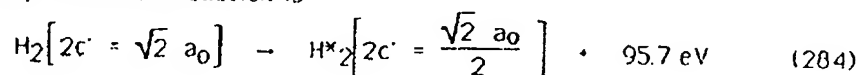
Note that the energy given off as the molecule shrinks is much greater than the energy lost to the energy hole. And, the energy released is large compared to conventional chemical reactions.

An efficient catalytic system that hinges on the coupling of three resonator cavities involves scandium. For example, the fourth ionization energy of scandium is 73.47 eV. This energy hole is obviously too high for resonant absorption. However, Sc^{3+} releases 24.76 eV when it is reduced to Sc^{2+}. The combination of Sc^{3+} to Sc^{4+} and Sc^{3+} to Sc^{2+}, then, has a net energy change of 48.7 eV.
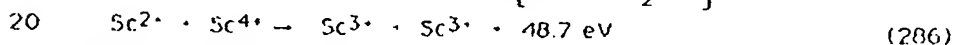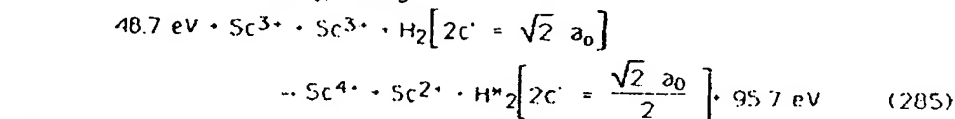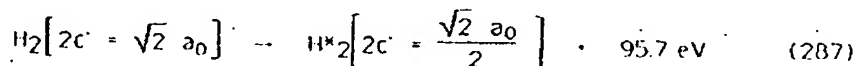
$$48.7 \, eV + Sc^{3+} + Sc^{3+} + H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0\right]$$

$$\rightarrow Sc^{4+} + Sc^{2+} + H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{2}\right] + 95.7 \, eV \qquad (285)$$

$$Sc^{2+} + Sc^{4+} \rightarrow Sc^{3+} + Sc^{3+} + 48.7 \, eV \qquad (286)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0\right] \rightarrow H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{2}\right] + 95.7 \, eV \qquad (287)$$

An efficient catalytic system that hinges on the coupling of three resonator cavities involves yttrium. For example, the fourth ionization energy of gallium is 64.00 eV. This energy hole is obviously too high for resonant absorption. However, Pb^{2+} releases 15.03 eV when it is reduced to Pb^+. The combination of Ga^{3+} to Ga^{4+} and Pb^{2+} to Pb^+, then, has a net energy change of 48.97 eV
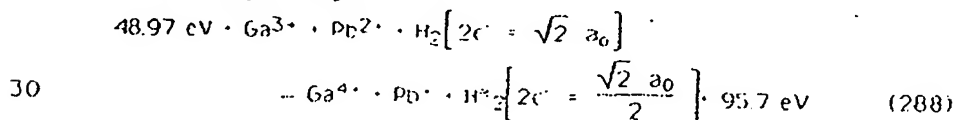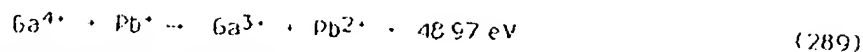
$$48.97 \, eV + Ga^{3+} + Pb^{2+} + H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0\right]$$

$$\rightarrow Ga^{4+} + Pb^+ + H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2} \, a_0}{2}\right] + 95.7 \, eV \qquad (288)$$

80

$$Ga^{4+} + Pb^+ \rightarrow Ga^{3+} + Pb^{2+} + 48.97\ eV \qquad (289)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2}\ a_0\right] \rightarrow H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\ a_0\right] + 95.7\ eV \qquad (290)$$
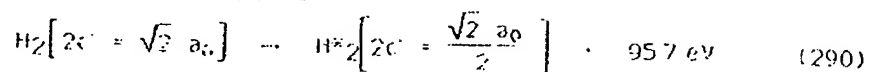
Catalytic systems that hinge on the transfer of one electron from an atom or ion to an atom or ion capable of producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen molecules are given in the following table. The number in the column following the ion, (n), is the nth ionization energy of the atom. That is for example, $Ga^{3+} + 64.00\ eV = Ga^{4+} + e^-$ and $H^* + e^- = H + 13.60\ eV$.

Atom Oxidized	n	nth Ionization Energy (ev)	Atom Reduced	n	nth Ionization Energy (ev)	Energy Hole (ev)
Ga 3+	3	64.00	H 1+	1	13.60	50.40
As 4+	4	63.63	H 1+	1	13.60	50.03
Y 3+	3	61.80	H 1+	1	13.60	48.20
Mo 4+	4	61.20	H 1+	1	13.60	47.60
Sc 3+	3	73.47	He 1+	1	24.59	48.88
Mn 4+	4	72.40	He 1+	1	24.59	47.81
Fe 4+	4	75.00	He 1+	1	24.59	50.41
Sr 4+	4	71.60	He 1+	1	24.59	47.01
Sn 4+	4	72.28	He 1+	1	24.59	47.69
He 1+	2	54.42	Li 1+	1	5.39	49.02
He 1+	2	54.42	Na 1+	1	5.14	49.28
He 1+	2	54.42	Mg 1+	1	7.65	46.77
He 1+	2	54.42	Al 1+	1	5.99	48.43
He 1+	2	54.42	K 1+	1	4.34	50.08
He 1+	2	54.42	Ca 1+	1	6.11	48.30
He 1+	2	54.42	Sc 1+	1	6.54	47.88
He 1+	2	54.42	Ti 1+	1	6.82	47.60
He 1+	2	54.42	V 1+	1	6.74	47.68
He 1+	2	54.42	Cr 1+	1	6.77	47.65
He 1+	2	54.42	Mn 1+	1	7.43	46.98

B1

	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ni	1 .	1	7.64	46.78
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Cu	1 .	1	7.73	46.69
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ga	1 .	1	6.00	48.42
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Rb	1 .	;	4.18	50.24
5	He	1 .	2	54.42	Sr	1 .	1	5.70	48.72
	He	1 -	2	54.42	Y	1 .	1	6.38	48.04
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Zr	1 .	1	6.84	47.58
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Nb	1 .	1	6.88	47.54
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Mo	1 .	1	7.10	47.32
10	He	1 .	2	54.42	Tc	1 .	1	7.28	47.14
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ru	1 .	1	7.37	47.05
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Rh	1 .	1	7.46	46.96
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ag	1 .	1	7.58	46.84
	He	1 .	2	54.4	In	1 .	1	7.34	47.07
15	He	1 .	2	54.42	Cs	1 .	1	3.89	50.52
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ba	1 .	1	5.21	49.20
	He	1 .	2	54.42	La	1 .	1	5.58	48.84
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ce	1 .	1	5.47	48.95
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Pr	1 .	1	5.42	48.99
20	He	1 .	2	54.42	Nd	1 .	1	5.49	48.93
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Pm	1 .	1	5.55	48.86
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Sm	1 .	1	5.63	48.78
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Eu	1	1	5.67	48.75
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Gd	1 .	1	6.14	48.28
25	He	1 .	2	54.42	Tb	1 .	1	5.85	48.57
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Dy	1 .	1	5.93	48.49
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ho	1 .	1	6.02	48.40
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Er	1 .	1	6.10	48.32
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Tm	1 .	1	6.18	48.23
30	He	1 .	2	54.42	Yb	1 .	1	6.25	48.16
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Lu	1 .	1	5.43	48.99
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Hf	1 .	1	6.60	47.82
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Tl	1 .	1	6.11	48.31
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Pb	1 .	1	7.42	47.00
35	He	1 .	2	54.42	Bi	1 .	1	7.29	47.13
	He	1 .	2	54.42	Ra	1 .	1	5.28	49.14

82

He 1 ·	2	54.42	Ac 1 ·	1	5 20	49 22
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	48.32
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	48.52
He 1 ·	2	54.42	U 1 ·	1	6.05	48.37
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	48.22
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	48.36
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	48 43
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	48.40
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	48.19
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	48.12
He 1 ·	2	54.42	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	48.00
Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	Li 1 ·	1	5.39	49.41
Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	Li 1 ·	1	5.39	49.51
Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	Li 1 ·	1	5.39	49.81
Kr 3 ·	3	52.50	Li 1 ·	1	5.39	47.11
In 3 ·	3	54.00	Li 1 ·	1	5.39	48.61
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Al 3 ·	3	28.45	47.19
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Ar 2 ·	2	27.63	48.01
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Ti 3 ·	3	27.49	48.15
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	As 3 ·	3	28.35	47.29
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Rb 2 ·	2	27.28	48.36
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Nb 3 ·	3	25.04	50.60
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Mo 3 ·	3	27.16	48.48
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Ru 3 ·	3	28.47	47.17
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	In 3 ·	3	28.03	47.61
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Sb 3 ·	3	25 30	50.34
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Te 3 ·	3	27.96	47.68
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Cs 2 ·	2	25.10	50.54
Li 1 ·	2	75.64	Bi 3 ·	3	25.56	50.08
Li 2 ·	3	122.45	Li 2 ·	2	75.64	46.81
Li 2 ·	3	122 45	S 5 ·	5	72.68	49 77
Li 2 ·	3	122 45	Sc 4 ·	4	73.47	48.98
Li 2 ·	3	122 45	Mn 5 ·	5	72.40	50 05
Li 2 ·	3	122 45	Fe 5 ·	5	75.00	47 45
Li 2 ·	3	122 45	Ni 5 ·	5	75.50	46 95
Li 2 ·	3	122 45	Sn 5 ·	5	72.28	50 17

85

Ar 3 ·	3	59.81	Be 1 ·	1	9.32	50.49
Zn 3 ·	3	59.40	Be 1 ·	1	9.32	50.08
Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	Be 1 ·	1	9.32	47.68
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Be 1 ·	1	9.32	46.68
Te 4 ·	4	56.75	Be 1 ·	1	9.32	49.43
Ca 3 ·	3	67.10	Be 2 ·	2	18.21	48.89
V 4 ·	4	65.23	Be 2 ·	2	18.21	47.02
Se 4 ·	4	68.30	Be 2 ·	2	18.21	50.09
Be 2 ·	3	153.89	Sr 7 ·	7	106.00	47.89
Be 3 ·	4	217.71	Tl 8 ·	8	168.50	49.21
Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	B 1 ·	1	8.30	46.60
Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	B 1 ·	1	8.30	46.90
Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	B 1 ·	1	8.30	48.70
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	B 1 ·	1	8.30	47.70
Te 4 ·	4	58.75	B 1 ·	1	8.30	50.45
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	B 1 ·	1	8.30	47.70
S 4 ·	4	72.68	B 2 ·	2	25.15	47.53
Sc 3 ·	3	73.47	B 2 ·	2	25.15	48.32
Mn 4 ·	4	72.40	B 2 ·	2	25.15	47.25
Fe 4 ·	4	75.00	B 2 ·	2	25.15	49.85
Sn 4 ·	4	72.28	B 2 ·	2	25.15	47.13
Zn 3 ·	3	59.40	C 1 ·	1	11.26	48.14
Y 3 ·	3	61.80	C 1 ·	1	11.26	50.54
Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	C 1 ·	1	11.26	49.94
Na 2 ·	2	71.64	C 2 ·	2	24.38	47.26
Sc 3 ·	3	73.47	C 2 ·	2	24.38	49.09
Mn 4 ·	4	72.40	C 2 ·	2	24.38	48.02
Sn 4 ·	4	72.28	C 2 ·	2	24.38	47.90
Ga 3 ·	3	64.00	N 1 ·	1	14.53	49.47
As 4 ·	4	63.63	N 1 ·	1	14.53	49.10
Y 3 ·	3	61.80	N 1 ·	1	14.53	47.27
Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	N 1 ·	1	14.53	46.67
Mg 2 ·	2	80.14	N 2 ·	2	29.60	50.54
Co 4 ·	4	79.50	N 2 ·	2	29.60	49.90
Ne 3 ·	3	97.11	N 3 ·	3	47.45	49.66
N 3 ·	4	77.47	Rb 2 ·	2	27.28	50.19

84

Nb 6·	6	125.00	N 4·	4	77.47	47.53
N 3·	4	77.47	Mo 3·	3	27.16	50.31
Ga 3·	3	64.00	O 1·	1	13.62	50.38
As 4·	4	63.63	O 1·	1	13.62	50.01
Y 3·	3	61.80	O 1·	1	13.62	48.18
Mo 4·	4	61.20	O 1·	1	13.62	47.58
K 4·	4	82.66	O 2·	2	35.12	47.54
Fe 3·	3	54.80	Mg 1·	1	7.65	47.15
Ni 3·	3	54.90	Mg 1·	1	7.65	47.25
Cu 3·	3	55.20	Mg 1·	1	7.65	47.55
Sr 3·	3	57.00	Mg 1·	1	7.65	49.35
Sb 4·	4	56.00	Mg 1·	1	7.65	48.35
V 4·	4	65.23	Mg 2·	2	15.03	50.20
Ga 3·	3	64.00	Mg 2·	2	15.03	48.97
As 4·	4	63.63	Mg 2·	2	15.03	48.60
Kr 4·	4	64.70	Mg 2·	2	15.03	49.66
Y 3·	3	61.80	Mg 2·	2	15.03	46.76
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Si 3·	3	33.49	46.65
Mg 2·	3	80.14	K 2·	2	31.63	48.52
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Cr 3·	3	30.96	49.18
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Fe 3·	3	30.65	49.49
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Co 3·	3	33.50	46.64
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Ga 3·	3	30.71	49.43
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Se 3·	3	30.82	49.32
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Rh 3·	3	31.06	49.08
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Pd 3·	3	32.93	47.21
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Sn 3·	3	30.50	49.64
Mg 2·	3	80.14	I 3·	3	33.00	47.14
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Xe 3·	3	32.10	48.04
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Hf 4·	4	33.33	46.81
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Tl 3·	3	29.83	50.31
Mg 2·	3	80.14	Pb 3·	3	31.94	48.21
Bi 4·	4	56.00	Al 1·	1	5.99	50.01
Ca 3·	3	67.10	Al 2·	2	18.83	48.27
Cu 3·	3	55.20	Al 1·	1	5.99	49.21
In 3·	3	54.00	Al 1·	1	5.99	48.01

85

	Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	48.91
	Rb 3 ·	3	52.60	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	46.61
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	50.01
	Cr 4 ·	4	69.30	Al 2 ·	2	18.85	50.47
5	Se 4 ·	4	68.30	Al 2 ·	2	18.83	49.47
	Pb 4 ·	4	68.80	Al 2 ·	2	18.83	49.97
	Y 4 ·	4	77.00	Al 3 ·	3	28.45	48.55
	Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	46.65
	Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	46.75
10	Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	47.05
	Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	48.85
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	47.85
	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	50.60
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	47.85
15	V 4 ·	4	65.23	Si 2 ·	2	16.34	48.89
	Ga 3 ·	3	64.00	Si 2 ·	2	16.34	47.65
	As 4 ·	4	63.63	Si 2 ·	2	16.34	47.29
	Mn 3 ·	3	51.20	K 1 ·	1	4.34	46.86
	Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	K 1 ·	1	4.34	50.46
20	Co 3 ·	3	51.30	K 1 ·	1	4.34	46.96
	Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	K 1 ·	1	4.34	50.56
	In 3 ·	3	54.00	K 1 ·	1	4.34	49.66
	Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	48.69
	Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	48.79
25	Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	49.09
	In 3 ·	3	54.00	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	47.89
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	49.89
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	49.89
	Zn 3 ·	3	59.40	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	47.53
30	Y 3 ·	3	61.80	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	49.93
	Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	49.33
	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	46.88
	Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Rb 1 ·	1	4.18	46.73
	Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	47.01
35	Ca 3 ·	4	67.10	Co 2 ·	2	17.06	50.04
	Ca 3 ·	4	67.10	Ni 2 ·	2	18.17	48.93

86

#							
	Ca 3+	4	67.10	Cu 2+	2	20.29	46.81
	Ca 3+	4	67.10	Zn 2+	2	17.96	49.14
	Ca 3+	4	67.10	As 2+	2	18.63	48.47
	Fe 3+	3	54.80	Sc 1+	1	6.54	48.26
5	Ni 3+	3	54.90	Sc 1+	1	6.54	48.36
	Cu 3+	3	55.20	Sc 1+	:	6.54	48.66
	In 3+	3	54.00	Sc 1+	1	6.54	47.46
	Sb 4+	4	56.00	Sc 1+	1	6.54	49.46
	Bi 4+	4	56.00	Sc 1+	1	6.54	49.46
10	Zn 3+	3	59.40	Sc 2+	2	12.80	46.60
	Y 3+	3	61.80	Sc 2+	2	12.80	49.00
	Mo 4+	4	61.20	Sc 2+	2	12.80	48.40
	Sc 3+	3	73.47	Sc 3+	3	24.76	48.71
	Mn 4+	4	72.40	Sc 3+	3	24.76	47.64
15	Fe 4+	4	75.00	Sc 3+	3	24.76	50.24
	Sr 4+	4	71.60	Sc 3+	3	24.76	46.84
	Sn 4+	4	72.28	Sc 3+	3	24.76	47.52
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Sc 3+	3	24.76	48.71
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Kr 2+	2	24.36	49.11
20	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Zr 3+	3	22.99	50.48
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Nb 3+	3	25.04	48.43
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Sb 3+	3	25.30	48.17
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Cs 2+	2	25.10	48.37
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Sm 3+	3	23.40	50.07
25	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Eu 3+	3	24.90	48.57
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Tm 3+	3	23.68	49.79
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Yb 3+	3	25.03	48.44
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Hf 3+	3	23.30	50.17
	Sc 3+	4	73.47	Bi 3+	3	25.56	47.91
30	Sc 4+	5	91.66	Ti 4+	4	43.27	48.39
	Sc 4+	5	91.66	Se 4+	4	42.94	48.72
	Sc 4+	5	91.66	Sr 3+	3	43.60	48.06
	Sc 4+	5	91.66	Sb 4+	4	44.20	47.46
	Sc 4+	5	91.66	Pm 4+	4	41.10	50.56
35	Sc 4+	5	91.66	Sm 4+	4	41.40	50.26
	Sc 4+	5	91.66	Eu 4+	4	42.60	49.06

87

	Sc 4 ·	5	91 66	Gd 4 ·	4	44.00	47.66
	Sc 4 ·	5	91.66	Dy 4 ·	4	41.59	50 16
	Sc 4 ·	5	91 66	Ho 4 ·	4	42 50	49.16
	Sc 4 ·	5	91 66	Er 4 ·	4	42 60	49 05
5	Sc 4 ·	5	91 66	Tm 4 ·	4	42 70	48.96
	Sc 4 ·	5	91 66	Yb 4 ·	4	43 70	47 96
	Sc 4 ·	5	91.66	Pb 4 ·	4	42.52	49.34
	Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	Tl 1 ·	1	6.82	47.98
	Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	Tl 1 ·	1	6.82	48.08
10	Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	Tl 1 ·	1	6.82	48.38
	Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	50.18
	In 3 ·	3	54.00	Tl 1 ·	1	6.82	47.18
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Tl 1 ·	1	6.82	49.18
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	49.18
15	Ga 3 ·	3	64.00	Ti 2 ·	2	13.58	50.42
	As 4 ·	4	63.63	Ti 2 ·	2	13.58	50.05
	Y 3 ·	3	61.80	Tl 2 ·	2	13.58	48.22
	Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	Ti 2 ·	2	13.58	47.62
	Fe 4 ·	4	75.00	Ti 3 ·	3	27.49	47.51
20	Ni 4 ·	4	75.50	Ti 3 ·	3	27.49	48.01
	Y 4 ·	4	77.00	Ti 3 ·	3	27.49	49.51
	Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	V 1 ·	1	6.74	48.06
	Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	V 1 ·	1	6.74	48.16
	Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	V 1 ·	1	6.74	48.46
25	Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	V 1 ·	1	6.74	50.26
	In 3 ·	3	54 00	V 1 ·	1	6.74	47.26
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	V 1 ·	1	6.74	49.26
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	V 1 ·	1	6 74	49.26
	V 4 ·	4	65 23	V 2 ·	2	14 65	50.58
30	Ga 3 ·	3	64.00	V 2 ·	2	14.65	49 35
	As 4 ·	4	63 63	V 2 ·	2	14 65	48 98
	Y 3 ·	3	61 80	V ·	2	14.65	47 15
	Co 4 ·	4	79.50	V 3 ·	3	29.31	50.19
	Cu 4 ·	4	79 90	V 3 ·	3 ·	29 31	50 59
35	Y 4 ·	4	77 00	V 3 ·	3	29 31	47.69
	Mn 5 ·	5	95 00	V 4 ·	4	46.71	48 29

88

Ge 4·	4	93.50	V 1·	4	46.71	46.79
V 4·	5	65.23	V 2·	2	14.65	50.58
V 4·	5	65.23	Cr 2·	2	16.50	48.73
V 4·	5	65.25	Fe 2·	2	16.18	49.95
V 4·	5	65.23	Co 2·	2	17.06	46.17
V 4·	5	65.23	Ni 2·	2	18.17	47.06
V 4·	5	65.23	Zn 2·	2	17.96	47.27
V 4·	5	65.23	Ge 2·	2	15.93	49.30
V 4·	5	65.23	Mo 2·	2	16.15	49.08
V 4·	5	65.23	Tc 2·	2	15.26	49.97
V 4·	5	65.23	Ru 2·	2	16.76	48.47
V 4·	5	65.23	Rh 2·	2	18.08	47.15
V 4·	5	65.23	Cd 2·	2	16.91	48.32
V 4·	5	65.23	Sn 2·	2	14.63	50.60
V 4·	5	65.23	Sb 2·	2	16.53	48.70
V 4·	5	65.23	Te 2·	2	8.60	46.63
V 4·	5	65.23	Hf 2·	2	4.90	50.33
V 4·	5	65.23	Pt 2·	2	18.56	46.67
V 4·	5	65.23	Pb 2·	2	5.03	50.20
V 4·	5	65.23	Bi 2·	2	16.69	48.54
V 5·	6	28.12	Co 5·	5	79.50	48.62
V 5·	6	128.12	Cu 5·	5	79.90	48.22
V 5·	6	128.12	Kr 6·	6	78.50	49.62
V 5·	6	128.12	Zr 5·	5	81.50	46.62
V 6·	7	150.17	Co 6·	6	102.00	48.17
V 7·	8	173.70	Fe 7·	7	125.00	48.70
Fe 3·	3	54.80	Cr 1·	1	6.77	48.03
Ni 3·	3	54.90	Cr 1·	1	6.77	48.13
Cu 3·	3	55.20	Cr 1·	1	6.77	48.43
Sr 3·	3	57.00	Cr 1·	1	6.77	50.23
In 3·	3	54.00	Cr 1·	1	6.77	47.23
Sb 4·	4	56.00	Cr 1·	1	6.77	49.23
Bi 4·	4	56.00	Cr 1·	1	6.77	49.23
Ga 3·	3	64.00	Cr 2·	2	16.50	47.50
As 4·	4	63.63	Cr 2·	2	16.50	47.13
Kr 4·	4	64.70	Cr 2·	2	16.50	48.20

89

	Co 4 ·	4	79.50	Cr 3 ·	3	50.96	48.54
	Cu 4 ·	4	79.90	Cr 3 ·	3	50.96	48.94
	Kr 5 ·	5	78.50	Cr 3 ·	3	50.96	47.54
	Zr 4 ·	4	81.50	Cr 3 ·	3	50.96	50.54
5	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Cu 2 ·	2	20.29	49.01
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Ga 2 ·	2	20.51	48.79
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Se 2 ·	2	21.19	48.11
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Br 2 ·	2	21.80	47.50
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Y 3 ·	3	20.52	48.78
10	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Pd 2 ·	2	19.43	49.87
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Ag ·	2	21.49	47.81
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	In ·	2	18.87	50.43
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	I 2 ·	2	19.13	50.17
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Xe 2 ·	2	21.21	48.09
15	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	La 3 ·	3	19.18	50.12
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Ce 3 ·	3	20.20	49.10
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Pr 3 ·	3	21.62	47.68
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Nd 3 ·	3	22.10	47.20
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Pm 3 ·	3	22.30	47.00
20	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Gd 3 ·	3	20.63	48.67
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Tb 3 ·	3	21.91	47.39
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Lu 3 ·	3	20.96	48.34
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Au 2 ·	2	20.50	48.80
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Hg 2 ·	2	18.76	50.54
25	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Tl 2 ·	2	20.43	48.87
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Se 4 ·	4	42.94	47.62
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Rb 3 ·	3	40.00	50.56
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Sr 3 ·	3	43.60	46.96
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Sn 4 ·	4	40.73	49.83
30	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Nd 4 ·	4	40.41	50.15
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Pm 4 ·	4	1.10	49.46
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Sm 4 ·	4	41.40	49.16
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Eu 4 ·	4	42.60	47.96
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Dy 4 ·	4	41.50	49.06
35	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Ho 4 ·	4	42.50	48.06
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Er 4 ·	4	42.60	47.96

90

	Cr 5 ·	6	90 56	Tm 4 ·	4	42 70	47.86	
	Cr 5 ·	6	90 56	Yb 4 ·	4	43 70	46 86	
	Cr 5 ·	6	90.56	Pb 4 ·	4	42 32	48 24	
	Fe 5 ·	3	54 80	Mn 1 ·	1	7 43	47 36	
5	Ni 3 ·	3	54 90	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43	47 47	
	Cu 3 ·	3	55 20	Mn 1 ·	1	7 43	47.76	
	Sr 3 ·	3	57 00	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43	49.56	
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43 .	48 56	
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43	48.56	
10	Ga 3 ·	3	64.00	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	48.36	
	As 4 ·	4	63.63	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	47.99	
	Se 5 ·	5	81.70	Mn 3 ·	3	33.67	48.03	
	Zr 4 ·	4	81.50	Mn 3 ·	3	33.67	47.83	
	Fe 5 ·	5	99.00	Mn 4 ·	4	51.20	47.80	
15	Mn 3 ·	4	51.20	Rb 1 ·	1	4.18	47.02	
	Mn 3 ·	4	51.20	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	47.31	
	Mn 6 ·	6	119.27	Mn 5 ·	5	72.40	46.87	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Kr 2 ·	2	24.36	48.04	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	49.41	
20	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Nb 3 ·	3	25.04	47.36	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Sb 3 ·	3	25.30	47.10	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Cs 2 ·	2	5.10	47.30	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Nd 3 ·	3	22.10	50.30	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Pm 3 ·	3	22.30	50.10	
25	Mn 4 ·	5	72 40	Sm 3 ·	3	23.40	49.00	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Eu 3 ·	3	24.90	47.50 .	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Tb 3 ·	3	21.91	50.49	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Dy 3 ·	3	22 80	49 60	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Ho 3 ·	3	22.84	49.56	
30	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Er 3 ·	3	22.74	49.66	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72 40	Tm 3 ·	3	23 68	48 72	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72 40	Yb 3 ·	3	25 03	47 37	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Hf 3 ·	3	23 30	49 10	
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Bi 3 ·	3	25.56	46.84	
35	Mn 5 ·	6	95.00	Ge 4 ·	4	45.71	49 29	
	Mn 5 ·	6	95 00	Br 4 ·	4	47.30	47 70	

91

#	Element		Value	Element		Value	Value
	Mn 5 ·	6	95.00	Mo 4 ·	4	46.40	48.60
	Mn 5 ·	6	95.00	Lu 4 ·	4	45.19	49.81
	Mn 5.-	6	95.00	Bi 4 ·	4	45.30	49.70
	Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	46.93
5	Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	47.03
	Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	47.33
	Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	49.13
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	48.13
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	48.13
10	Ga 3 ·	3	64.00	Fe 2 ·	2	16.18	47.82
	As 4 ·	4	63.63	Fe 2 ·	2	6.18	47.45
	Co 4 ·	4	79.50	Fe 3 ·	3	30.65	48.85
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	46.93
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Co 1 ·	1	7.86	46.94
15	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ni 1 ·	1	7.64	47.17
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	47.07
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	48.80
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	46.90
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	49.10
20	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	48.42
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	47.96
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	47.92
	Nb 5 ·	5	102.60	Fe 4 ·	4	54.80	47.80
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	47.70
25	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	47.52
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80.	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	47.43
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	47.34
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	47.22
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	In 1 ·	1	5.79	49.01
30	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	47.46
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	49.59
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	La 1 ·	1	5.58	49.22
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	49.33
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	49.38
35	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	49.31
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	49.25

92

	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	49 17
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	49 13
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	48 66
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Tb 1 ·	1	5 55	48 95
5	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Dy 1 ·	1	5.95	48.87
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	48.78
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	48.70
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	48.62
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	48 55
10	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	49.37
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	48.20
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	46.91
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	W 1 ·	1	7.98	46.82
15	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Re 1 ·	1	7.88	46.92
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	48 69
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Pb 1 ·	1	7.42	47.38
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	47.5i
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	49.52
20	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Ac 1 ·	1	5.20	49.60
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	48.70
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	48.90
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	U 1 ·	1	6 05	48.75
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	48.60
25	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	48.74
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	48.81
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	48.78
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	48.57
	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	48.50
30	Fe 3 ·	4	5480	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	48.38
	Fe 4 ·	5	75 00	As 3 ·	3	28.35	46.65
	Fe 4 ·	5	75.00	Rb 2 ·	2	27.28	47.72
	Fe 4 ·	5	75 00	Nb 3 ·	3	25 04	49 96
	Fe 4 ·	5	75 00	o 3 ·	3	27.16	47.84
35	Fe 4 ·	5	75.00	In 3 ·	3	28.03	46.97
	Fe 4 ·	5	75 00	Sb 3 ·	3	25.30	49.70
	Fe 4 ·	5	75 00	Te 3 ·	3	27.96	47 04

93

	Fe 4+	5	75.00	Cs 2+	2	25.10	49.90
	Fe 4+	5	75.00	Eu 3+	3	24.90	50.10
	Fe 4+	5	75.00	Yb 3+	3	25.03	49.97
	Fe 4+	5	75.00	Bi 3+	3	25.56	49.44
5	Ni 3+	3	54.90	Co 1+	1	7.86	47.04
	Cu 3+	3	55.20	Co 1+	1	7.86	47.34
	Sr 3+	3	57.00	Co 1+	1	7.86	49.14
	Sb 4+	4	56.00	Co 1+	1	7.86	48.14
	Bi 4+	4	56.00	Co 1+	1	7.86	48.14
10	Ga 3+	3	64.00	Co 2+	2	17.06	46.94
	Se 5+	5	81.70	Co 3+	3	33.50	48.20
	Zr 4+	4	81.50	Co 3+	3	33.50	48.00
	Co 3+	4	51.30	Rb 1+	1	4.18	47.12
	Co 3+	4	51.30	Cs 1+	1	3.89	47.41
15	Co 4+	5	79.50	Ga 3+	3	30.71	48.79
	Co 4+	5	79.50	Se 3+	3	30.82	48.68
	Co 4+	5	79.50	Tc 3+	3	29.54	49.96
	Co 4+	5	79.50	Rh 3+	3	31.06	48.44
	Co 4+	5	79.50	Sn 3+	3	30.50	49.00
20	Co 4+	5	79.50	Xe 3+	3	32.10	47.40
	Co 4+	5	79.50	Tl 3+	3	29.83	49.67
	Co 4+	5	79.50	Pb 3+	3	31.94	47.56
	Ni 3+	3	54.90	Ni 1+	1	7.64	47.26
	Cu 3+	3	55.20	Ni 1+	1	7.64	47.57
25	Sr 3+	3	57.00	Ni 1+	1	7.64	49.36
	Sb 4+	4	56.00	Ni 1+	1	7.64	48.36
	Bi 4+	4	56.00	Ni 1+	1	7.64	48.36
	Se 4+	4	68.30	Ni 2+	2	18.17	50.13
	Mo 5+	5	68.00	Ni 2+	2	18.17	49.83
30	Zn 4+	4	82.60	Ni 3+	3	35.17	47.43
	Ni 3+	4	54.90	Ni 1+	1	7.64	47.26
	Ni 3+	4	54.90	Cu 1+	1	7.73	47.17
	Ni 3+	4	54.90	Ga 1+	1	6.00	48.90
	Ni 3+	4	54.90	Ge 1+	1	7.90	47.00
35	Ni 3+	4	54.90	Sr 1+	1	5.70	49.21
	Ni 3+	4	54.90	Y 1+	1	6.38	48.52

94

	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	48.06
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	48.02
	Nb 5 ·	5	102.60	Ni 4 ·	4	54.90	47.70
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	47.60
5	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	47.62
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	47.53
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	47.44
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	47.32
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	In 1 ·	1	5.79	49.11
10	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	47.56
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	49.69
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	La 1 ·	1	5.58	49.32
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	49.43
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	49.48
15	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	49.41
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	49.35
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	49.27
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	49.23
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	48.76
20	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	49.05
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	48.97
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	48.88
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	48.80
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	48.72
25	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	48.65
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	49.47
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	48.30
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	47.01
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	W 1 ·	1	7.98	46.92
30	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Re 1 ·	1	7.88	47.02
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	48.79
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Pb 1 ·	1	7.42	47.48
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	47.61
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	49.62
35	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ac 1 ·	1	5.20	49.70
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	48.80

95

	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	49.00
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	U 1 ·	1	6.05	48.85
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	48.70
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	48.84
5	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	48.91
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	48.88
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Bk 1 ·	1	6.25	48.67
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	48.60
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	48.48
10	Ni 4 ·	5	75.50	As 3 ·	3	28.35	47.15
	Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	47.47
	Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	49.27
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	48.27
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	48.27
15	Se 4 ·	4	68.30	Cu 2 ·	2	20.29	48.01
	Mo 5 ·	5	68.00	Cu 2 ·	2	20.29	47.71
	Te 5 ·	5	70.70	Cu 2 ·	2	20.29	50.41
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	47.47
	Cu 5 ·	5	103.00	Cu 4 ·	4	55.20	47.80
20	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	49.20
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	47.30
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	49.51
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	48.82
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	48.36
25	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	48.32
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	48.10
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	47.92
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	47.83
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	47.74
30	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	46.86
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	47.62
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	In 1 ·	1	5.79	49.41
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	47.86
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	49.99
35	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	La 1 ·	1	5.58	49.62
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	49.73

96

Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	49.78
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	49.71
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	49.65
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	49.57
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	49.53
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	49.06
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	49.35
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	49.27
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	49.18
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	49.10
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	49.02
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	48.95
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	49.77
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	48.60
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	47.31
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	W 1 ·	1	7.98	47.22
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Re 1 ·	1	7.88	47.32
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	49.09
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Pb 1 ·	1	7.42	47.78
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	47.91
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Po 1 ·	1	8.42	46.78
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	49.92
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ac 1 ·	1	5.20	50.00
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	49.10
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	49.30
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	U 1 ·	1	6.05	49.15
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	49.00
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	49.14
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	49.21
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	49.18
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	48.97
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	48.90
Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	47.61
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	46.61
Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	49.36
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	46.61

97

	Se 4 ·	4	68.30	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	50.54
	Kr 4 ·	4	64.70	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	46.74
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	50.01
	Zn 5 ·	5	108.00	Zn 4 ·	4	59.40	48.60
5	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	As 1 ·	1	9.81	49.59
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	49.65
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	47.59
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Sr 2 ·	2	11.03	48.37
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	47.16
10	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	50.41
	Sb 5 ·	5	108.00	Zn 4 ·	4	59.40	48.60
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	50.39
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	I 1 ·	1	10.45	48.95
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Xe 1 ·	1	12.13	47.27
15	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Ba 2 ·	2	10.00	49.40
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	La 2 ·	2	11.06	48.34
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Ce 2 ·	2	10.85	48.55
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Pr 2 ·	2	10.55	48.85
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Nd 2 ·	2	10.73	48.67
20	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Pm 2 ·	2	10.90	48.50
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Sm 2 ·	2	11.07	48.33
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Eu 2 ·	2	11.24	48.16
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Gd 2 ·	2	12.09	47.31
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	47.88
25	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Dy 2 ·	2	11.67	47.73
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Ho 2 ·	2	11.80	47.60
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Er 2 ·	2	11.93	47.47
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Tm 2 ·	2	12.05	47.35
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Yb 2 ·	2	12.18	47.22
30	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Ir 1 ·	1	9.10	50.30
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Pt 1 ·	1	9.00	50.40
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Au 1 ·	1	9.23	50.18
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Hg 1 ·	1	10.44	48.96
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Rn 1 ·	1	10.75	48.65
35	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Ra 2 ·	2	10.15	49.25
	In 3 ·	3	54.00	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	48.00

98

	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	50.00
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	50.00
	Se 4 ·	4	68.30	Ga 2 ·	2	20.51	47.79
	Mo 5 ·	5	68.00	Ga 2 ·	2	20.51	47.49
5	Te 5 ·	5	70.70	Ga 2 ·	2	20.51	50.19
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	48.07
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Kr 1 ·	1	14.00	50.00
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	49.68
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Mo 2 ·	2	16.15	47.85
10	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Tc 2 ·	2	5.26	48.74
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Ru 2 ·	2	16.76	47.24
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Cd 2 ·	2	16.91	47.09
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Sn 2 ·	2	14.63	49.37
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Sb 2 ·	2	16.53	47.47
15	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Lu 2 ·	2	13.90	50.10
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	49.10
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	48.97
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Bi 2 ·	2	16.69	47.31
	Sr 3 -	3	57.00	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	49.10
20	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	48.10
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	48.10
	As 4 ·	4	63.63	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	47.70
	Se 5 ·	5	81.70	Ge 3 ·	3	34.22	47.48
	Zr 4 ·	4	81.50	Ge 3 ·	3	34.22	47.28
25	Ge 4 ·	4	93.50	Ge 4 ·	4	45.71	47.79
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Ge 4 ·	4	45.71	47.79
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Se 4 ·	4	42.94	50.56
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Sr 3 ·	3	43.60	49.90
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Mo 4 ·	4	46.40	47.10
30	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Sb 4 ·	4	44.20	49.30
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Gd 4 ·	4	44.00	49.50
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Yb 4 ·	4	43.70	49.80
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Lu 4 ·	4	45.19	48.31
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	Bi 4 ·	4	45.30	48.20
35	Br 4 ·	4	59.70	As 1 ·	1	9.81	49.69
	Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	As 1 ·	1	9.81	47.19

	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	As 1 ·	1	9.81	48.94
	Se 4 ·	4	68.30	As 2 ·	2	18.63	49.67
	Mo 5 ·	5	68.00	As 2 ·	2	18.63	49.37
	Y 4 ·	4	77.00	As 3 ·	3	28.35	48.65
5	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	50.50
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	49.31
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Mo 2 ·	2	16.15	47.48
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	48.37
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Ru 2 ·	2	16.76	46.87
10	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Cd 2 ·	2	16.91	46.72
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Sn 2 ·	2	14.63	49.00
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Sb 2 ·	2	16.53	47.10
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Lu 2 ·	2	13.90	49.73
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	48.73
15	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	48.60
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Bi 2 ·	2	16.69	46.94
	As 5 ·	6	127.60	Kr 6 ·	6	78.50	49.10
	Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	47.25
	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	49.00
20	Se 4 ·	4	68.30	Se 2 ·	2	21.19	47.11
	Mo 5 ·	5	68.00	Se 2 ·	2	21.19	46.81
	Te 5 ·	5	70.70	Se 2 ·	2	21.19	49.51
	Y 5 ·	5	93.00	Se 4 ·	4	42.94	50.06
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Se 2 ·	2	21.19	47.11
25	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Y 3 ·	3	20.52	47.78
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Rh 2 ·	2	18.08	50.22
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Pd 2 ·	2	19.43	48.87
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Ag 2 ·	2	21.49	46.81
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	In 2 ·	2	18.87	49.43
30	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Te 2 ·	2	18.60	49.70
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	I 2 ·	2	19.13	49.17
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Xe 2 ·	2	21.21	47.09
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	La 3 ·	3	19.18	49.12
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Ce 3 ·	3	20.20	48.10
35	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Pr 3 ·	3	21.62	46.68
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Gd 3 ·	3	20.63	47.67

100

#								
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Lu 3 ·	3	20.96	47.34
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Pt 2 ·	2	18.56	49.74
	Se 4 ·	5	66.30	Au 2 ·	2	20.50	47.80
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Hg 2 ·	2	18.76	49.54
5	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Tl 2 ·	2	20.43	47.87
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	Zr 4 ·	4	34.34	47.36
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	Pd 3 ·	3	32.93	48.77
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	Ag 3 ·	3	34.83	46.87
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	I 3 ·	3	33.00	48.70
10	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	Xe 3 ·	3	32.10	49.60
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	Hf 4 ·	4	33.33	48.37
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	Hg 3 ·	3	34.20	47.50
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	Pb 3 ·	3	31.94	49.76
	Se 6 ·	7	155.40	Sr 7 ·	7	106.00	49.40
15	Se 6 ·	7	155.40	Sb 6 ·	6	108.00	47.40
	Y 3 ·	3	61.80	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	49.99
	Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	49.39
	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	46.94
	Sn 4 ·	4	72.28	Br 2 ·	2	21.80	50.48
20	Pb 4 ·	4	68.80	Br 2 ·	2	21.80	47.00
	Sb 5 ·	5	108.00	Br 5 ·	5	59.70	48.30
	In 3 ·	3	54.00	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	48.31
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	50.31
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	50.31
25	Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	Sr 2 ·	2	11.03	50.17
	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Sr 2 ·	2	11.03	47.72
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	50.16
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	50.12
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	49.90
30	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	49.72
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	49.63
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	49.54
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	48.66
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	49.42
35	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	48.01
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	49.66

101

	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	48.36
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	47.99
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Ba 2 ·	2	10.00	47.00
	In 3 ·	3	54.00	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	47.62
5	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	49.62
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	49.62
	Y 3 ·	3	61.80	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	49.56
	Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	48.96
	Mo 5 ·	5	68.00	Y 3 ·	3	20.52	47.48
10	Te 5 ·	5	70.70	Y 3 ·	3	20.52	50.18
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	49.56
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	48.67
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	47.48
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Sn 2 ·	2	14.63	47.17
15	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Eu 2 ·	2	11.24	50.56
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Gd 2 ·	2	12.09	49.71
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	50.28
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Dy 2 ·	2	11.67	50.13
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Ho 2 ·	2	11.80	50.00
20	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Er 2 ·	2	11.93	-49.87
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Tm 2 ·	2	12.05	49.75
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Yb 2 ·	2	12.18	49.62
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Lu 2 ·	2	13.90	47.90
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	46.90
25	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	46.77
	Y 4 ·	5 .	77.00	Mo 3 ·	3	27.16	49.84
	Y 4 ·	5	77.00	Tc 3 ·	3	29.54	47.46
	Y 4 ·	5	77.00	Ru 3 ·	3	26.47	48.53
	Y 4 ·	5	77.00	In 3 ·	3	28.03	48.97
30	Y 4 ·	5	77.00	Te 3 ·	3	27.96	49.04
	Y 4 ·	5	77.00	Tl 3 ·	3	29.83	47.17
	In 3 ·	3	54.00	Zr 1 ·	3	6.84	47.16
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	49.16
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	49.16
35	Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	48.07
	Sn 4 ·	4	72.28	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	49.29

102

Te 5 ·	5	70.70	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	47.71
Zr 4 ·	4	81.50	Zr 4 ·	4	34.34	47.16
Zr 4 ·	5	81.50	Zr 4 ·	4	34.34	47.16
Zr 4 ·	5	81.50	Rh 3 ·	3	31.06	50.44
Zr 4 ·	5	81.50	Pd 3 ·	3	32.93	48.57
Zr 4 ·	5	81.50	Hf 4 ·	4	33.35	48.17
Zr 4 ·	5	81.50	Pb 3 ·	3	31.94	49.56
In 3 ·	3	54.00	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	47.12
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	49.12
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	49.12
Mo 4 ·	4	61.20	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	46.88
Sn 4 ·	4	72.28	Nb 3 ·	3	25.04	47.24
Bi 5 ·	5	88.30	Nb 4 ·	4	38.30	50.00
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	46.66
In 3 ·	3	54.00	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	46.90
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	48.90
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	48.90
Sb 5 ·	5	108.00	Mo 5 ·	5	61.20	46.80
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Xe 1 ·	1	12.13	49.07
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	La 2 ·	2	11.06	50.14
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Ce 2 ·	2	10.85	50.35
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Nd 2 ·	2	10.73	50.47
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Pm 2 ·	2	10.90	50.30
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Sm 2 ·	2	11.07	50.13
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Eu 2 ·	2	11.24	49.96
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Gd 2 ·	2	12.09	49.11
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	49.68
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Dy 2 ·	2	11.67	49.53
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Ho 2 ·	2	11.80	49.40
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Er 2 ·	2	11.93	49.27
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Tm 2 ·	2	12.05	49.15
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Yb 2 ·	2	12.18	49.02
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Lu 2 ·	2	13.90	47.30
Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Rn 1 ·	1	10.75	50.45
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Rh 2 ·	2	18.08	49.92
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Pd 2 ·	2	19.43	46.57

103

Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	In 2 ·	2	18.87	49 13
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Te 2 ·	2	18 60	48 78
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	I 2 ·	2	19 13	48 87
Mo 5 ·	6	66.00	Xe 2 ·	2	21 21	46 79
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	La 3 ·	3	19 18	48 82
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Ce 3 ·	3	20 20	47.80
Mo 5 ·	6	66.00	Gd 3 ·	3	20 63	47.37
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Lu 3 ·	3	20.96	47.04
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Pt 2 ·	2	18.56	49 44
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Au 2 ·	2	20.50	47.50
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Hg 2 ·	2	8.76	49.24
Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Tl 2 ·	2	20.43	47.57
In 3 ·	3	54.00	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	46.72
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	48.72
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	48.72
In 3 ·	3	54.00	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	46.63
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	48.63
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	48.63
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	48.54
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	48.54
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	47.66
Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	50.41
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	47.66
Pb 4 ·	4	68.80	Pd 2 ·	2	19.43	49.37
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	48 42
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	48.42
Te 5 ·	5	70 70	Ag 2 ·	2	21.49	49.21
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	47.01
Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	49.76
Bi 4 ·	4	56 00	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	47.01
In 3 ·	3	54.00	In 1 ·	1	5.79	48 21
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	In 1 ·	1	5.79	50 21
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	In 1 ·	1	5.79	50.21
In 3 ·	4	54.00	In 1 ·	1	5.79	48.21
In 3 -	4	54.00	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	46 66
In 3 ·	4	54.00	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	50 11

104

	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	48.79
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	La 1 ·	1	5.58	48.42
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	48.53
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	48.58
5	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	48.51
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	48.45
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	48.37
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	48.33
	In 3 -	4	54.00	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	47.86
10	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	48.15
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	48.07
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	47.98
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	47.90
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	47.82
15	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	47.75
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	48.57
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	47.40
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	47.89
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	46.71
20	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	48.72
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Ac 1 ·	1	5.20	48.80
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	47.90
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	48.10
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	U 1 ·	1	6.05	47.95
25	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	47.80
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	47.94
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	48.01
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	47.98
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	47.77
30	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	47.70
	In 3 ·	4	54.00	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	47.58
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	8.66
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	48.66
	Bi 5 ·	5	88.30	Sn 4 ·	4	40.73	47.57
35	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Sb 3 ·	3	25.30	46.98
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.26	Cs 2 ·	2	25.10	47.18

105

	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Nd 3 ·	3	22.10	50.18
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Pm 3 ·	3	22.30	49.98
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Sm 3 ·	3	23.40	48.86
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Eu 3 ·	3	24.90	47.38
5	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Tb 3 ·	3	21.91	50.37
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Dy 3 ·	3	22.80	49.48
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Ho 3 ·	3	22.84	49.44
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Er 3 ·	3	22.74	49.54
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Tm 3 ·	3	23.68	48.60
10	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Yb 3 ·	3	25.03	47.25
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Hf 3 ·	3	23.30	48.98
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Bi 3 ·	3	25.56	46.72
	Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	47.36
	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	50.11
15	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	47.36
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	47.36
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	46.99
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	La 1 ·	1	5.58	50.42
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	50.53
20	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	50.58
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	50.51
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	50.45
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	50.37
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	50.33
25	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	49.86
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	50.15
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	50.07
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	49.98
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	49.90
30	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	49.82
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	49.75
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	50.57
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	49.40
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	48.11
35	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	W 1 ·	1	7.98	48.02
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Re 1 ·	1	7.88	48.12

106

	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Os 1 ·	1	8.70	47.30
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Ir 1 -	1	9.10	46.90
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Pt 1 ·	1	9.00	47.00
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Au 1 -	1	9.23	46.78
5	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	49.89
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Pb 1 ·	1	7.42	48.58
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	48.71
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Po 1 ·	1	8.42	47.58
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	49.90
10	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	50.10
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	U 1 ·	1	6.05	49.95
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	49.80
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	49.94
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	50.01
15	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	49.98
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	49.77
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	49.70
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	49.58
	Sb 5 ·	6	108.00	e 5 ·	5	58.75	49.25
20	Te 4 ·	4	58.75	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	49.74
	Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	46.99
	Pb 4 ·	4	68.80	Te 2 ·	2	18.60	50.20
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	9.74
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	I 1 ·	1	10.45	48.30
25	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Ba 2 ·	2	10.00	48.75
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	La 2 ·	2	11.06	47.69
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Ce 2 ·	2	10.85	47.90
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Pr 2 ·	2	10.55	48.20
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Nd 2 ·	2	10.73	48.02
30	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Pm 2 ·	2	10.90	47.85
	Te 4 -	5	58.75	Sm 2 ·	2	11.07	47.68
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Eu 2 ·	2	11.24	47.51
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Gd 2 ·	2	12.09	46.66
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	7.23
35	Te 4 -	5	58.75	Dy 2 ·	2	11.67	47.08
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Ho 2 ·	2	11.80	46.95

107

Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Er 2 ·	2	11.93	46.82
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Tm 2 ·	2	12.05	46.70
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Os 1 ·	1	8.70	50.05
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Ir 1 ·	1	9.10	49.65
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Pt 1 ·	1	9.00	49.75
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Au 1 ·	1	9.23	49.53
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Hg 1 ·	1	10.44	48.31
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Po 1 ·	1	8.42	50.33
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Rn 1 ·	1	10.75	48.00
Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Ra 2 ·	2	10.15	48.60
Fe 3 ·	3	54.80	V 1 ·	1	6.74	48.06
Ni 3 ·	3	54.90	V 1 ·	1	6.74	48.16
Cu 3 ·	3	55.20	V 1 ·	1	6.74	48.46
Sr 3 ·	3	57.00	V 1 ·	1	6.74	50.26
In 3 ·	3	54.00	V 1 ·	1	6.74	47.26
Sb 4 ·	4	56.00	V 1 ·	1	6.74	49.26
Bi 4 ·	4	56.00	V 1 ·	1	6.74	49.26
V 4 ·	4	65.23	V 2 ·	2	14.65	50.58
Ga 3 ·	3	64.00	V 2 ·	2	14.65	49.35
As 4 ·	4	63.63	V 2 ·	2	14.65	48.96
Y 3 ··	3	61.80	V 2 ·	2	14.65	47.15
Co 4 ·	4	79.50	V 3 ·	3	29.31	50.19
Cu 4 ·	4	79.90	V 3 ·	3	29.31	50.59
Y 4 ·	4	77.00	V 3 ·	3	9.31	47.69
Mn 5 ·	5	5.00	V 4 ·	4	46.71	48.29
Ge 4 ·	4	93.50	V 4 ·	4	46.71	46.79
V 4 ·	5	65.23	V 2 ·	2	14.65	50.58
V 4 ·	5	65.23	Cr 2 ·	2	16.50	48.73
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	50.40
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	49.11
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	W 1 ·	1	7.98	49.02
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Re 1 ·	1	7.88	49.12
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Os 1 ·	1	8.70	48.30
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Ir 1 ·	1	9.10	47.90
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Pt 1 ·	1	9.00	48.00
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Au 1 ·	1	9.23	47.78

108

Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Pb 1 ·	1	7.42	49.58	
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	49.71	
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Po 1 ·	1	8.42	48.58	
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	50.58	
Sr 4 ·	5	71.60	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	48.61	

Single Electron Transfer (One Species)

An energy hole is provided by the ionization of an electron from a participating species including an atom, an ion, a molecule, and an ionic or molecular compound to a vacuum energy level. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the ionization of an electron from one species to a vacuum energy level whereby the ionization energy of the electron donating species equals approximately $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m and p are integers. Catalytic systems that hinge on the transfer of one electron from an atom or ion to a vacuum energy level capable of producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen molecules are given in the following table. The number following the atomic symbol (n) is the nth ionization energy of the atom. That is for example, $Na^+ + 47.29$ eV $= Na^{2+} + e^-$.

Catalytic Ion	n	nth Ionization energy
Na 1 ·	2	47.29
Cr 3 ·	4	49.10
As 3 ·	4	50.13
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55
La 3 ·	4	49.95

Multiple Electron Transfer

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of multiple electrons between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one or more species to one or more species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor species equals approximately $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m, p, and t are integers.

109

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of multiple electrons, between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one species to another whereby the t consecutive electron affinities and/or ionization energies of the electron donating species minus the t consecutive ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor equals approximately $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m, p, and t are integers.

In a preferred embodiment the electron acceptor species is an oxide such as MnO_x, AlO_x, SiO_x. A preferred molecular electron acceptor is oxygen, O_2.

Two Electron Transfer (One Species)

In an embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy hole hinges on the ionization of two electrons from an atom, ion, or molecule to a vacuum energy level such that the sum of two ionization energies is approximately $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m, and p are integers.

Two Electron Transfer (Two Species)

In another embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy hole hinges on the transfer of two electrons from an atom, ion, or molecule to another atom or molecule such that the sum of two ionization energies minus the sum of two electron affinities of the participating atoms, ions, and/or molecules is approximately $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m and p are integers.

Two Electron Transfer (Two Species)

In another embodiment, a catalytic system that provides an energy hole hinges on the transfer of two electrons from an atom, ion, or molecule to another atom, ion, or molecule such that the sum of two ionization energies minus the sum of one ionization energy and one electron affinity of the participating atoms, ions, and/or molecules is approximately $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m and p are integers.

Other Energy Holes

110

In another embodiment, energy holes, each of approximately m x 67.8 eV given by Eq (276)

$$-m \times V_e = -m \times \frac{-2e^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \ln \frac{a + \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{a - \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}$$
$$= m \times 67.613 \text{ eV} \tag{291}$$

are provided by electron transfer reactions of reactants including electrochemical reactant(s) (electrocatalytic couple(s)) which cause heat to be released from hydrogen molecules as their electrons are stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of the "ground state". The energy removed by an electron transfer reaction, energy hole, is resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate this transition. The source of hydrogen molecules is the production on the surface of a cathode during electrolysis of water in the case of an electrolytic energy reactor and hydrogen gas or a hydride in the case of a pressurized gas energy reactor or gas discharge energy reactor.

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of one or more electrons between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one or more species to one or more species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor species equals approximately m x 67.8 eV where m and t are integers.
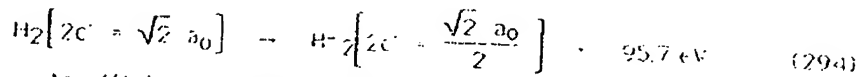
An efficient catalytic system that hinges on the coupling of three resonator cavities involves magnesium. For example, the third ionization energy of magnesium is 80.143 eV. This energy hole is obviously too high for resonant absorption. However, Sr^{2+} releases 11.03 eV when it is reduced to Sr^+. The combination of Mg^{2+} to Mg^{3+} and Sr^{2+} to Sr^+, then, has a net energy change of 69.1 eV.

$$69.1 \text{ eV} + Mg^{2+} + Sr^{2+} + H_2[2c' = \sqrt{2} \, a_0]$$

$$\rightarrow Mg^{3+} + Sr^+ + H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} a_0\right] + 95.7 \text{ eV} \tag{292}$$

$$Mg^{3+} + Sr^+ \rightarrow Mg^{2+} + Sr^{2+} + 69.1 \text{ eV} \tag{293}$$

And, the overall reaction is

111

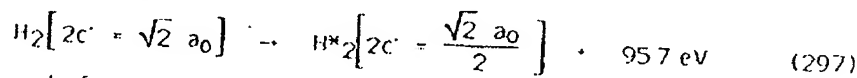$$H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2}\ a_0\right] \rightarrow H^-_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}a_0\right] + 95.7\ eV \qquad (294)$$

An efficient catalytic system that hinges on the coupling of three resonator cavities involves magnesium. For example, the third ionization energy of magnesium is 80.143 eV. This energy hole is obviously too high for resonant absorption. However, Ca^{2+} releases 11.871 eV when it is reduced to Ca^+. The combination of Mg^{2+} to Mg^{3+} and Ca^{2+} to Ca^+, then, has a net energy change of 68.2 eV.

$$68.2\ eV + Mg^{2+} + Ca^{2+} + H_2\left[2c'=\sqrt{2}\ a_0\right]$$

$$\rightarrow Mg^{3+} + Ca^+ + H^*_2\left[2c'=\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}a_0\right] + 95.7\ eV \qquad (295)$$

$$Mg^{3+} + Ca^+ \rightarrow Mg^{2+} + Ca^{2+} + 68.2\ eV \qquad (296)$$

And, the overall reaction is

$$H_2\left[2c' = \sqrt{2}\ a_0\right] \rightarrow H^*_2\left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}a_0\right] + 95.7\ eV \qquad (297)$$
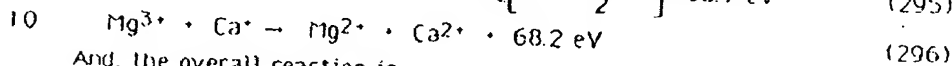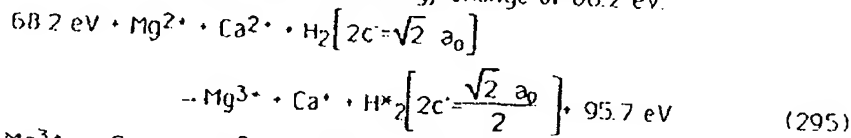
In four other embodiments, energy holes, each of approximately $n \times E_T$ eV given by Eq. (275) with zero order vibration and/or approximately $n \times E_T$ eV given by Eq. (281) with zero order vibration and/or approximately $m \times 31.94$ eV given by Eq. (222) and/or approximately 95.7 eV (corresponding to $m = 1$ in Eq. (281) with zero order vibration which is given by the difference in E_T zero order of Eqs. (254) and (222)) are provided by electron transfer reactions of reactants including electrochemical reactant(s) (electrocatalytic couple(s)) which cause heat to be released from hydrogen molecules as their electrons are stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of the "ground state". The energy removed by an electron transfer reaction, energy hole, is resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate this transition. The source of hydrogen molecules is the production on the surface of a cathode during electrolysis of water in the case of an electrolytic energy reactor and hydrogen gas or a hydride in the case of a pressurized gas energy reactor or gas discharge energy reactor.

An energy hole is provided by the transfer of one or more electrons between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one or more species to one or more species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron

112

affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor species equals approximately m x 31 94 eV (Eq (222)) where m and t are integers.

5   An energy hole is provided by the transfer of one or more electrons between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. In one embodiment, the energy hole comprises the transfer of t electrons from one or more species to one or more species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron

10   affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron acceptor species equals approximately m X 95.7 eV where m and t are integers.

ENERGY REACTOR

15   An energy reactor 50, in accordance with the invention, is shown in FIGURE 5 and comprises a vessel 52 which contains an energy reaction mixture 54, a heat exchanger 60, and a steam generator 62. The heat exchanger 60 absorbs heat released by the shrinkage reaction, when the reaction mixture, comprised of shrinkable material, shrinks. The heat

20   exchanger exchanges heat with the steam generator 62 which absorbs heat from the exchanger 60 and produces steam. The energy reactor 50 further comprises a turbine 70 which receives steam from the steam generator 62 and supplies mechanical power to a power generator 80 which converts the steam energy into electrical energy, which is

25   received by a load 90 to produce work or for dissipation.

        The energy reaction mixture 54 comprises an energy releasing material 56 including a source of hydrogen isotope atoms or a source of molecular hydrogen isotope, and a source of energy holes 58 which resonantly remove approximately m X 27.21 eV to cause atomic hydrogen

30   "shrinkage" and approximately m X 48.6 eV to cause molecular hydrogen "shrinkage" where m is an integer. The shrinkage reaction releases heat and shrunken atoms and/or molecules.

        The source of hydrogen can be hydrogen gas, electrolysis of water, hydrogen from hydrides, or hydrogen from metal-hydrogen solutions. In

35   all embodiments, the source of energy holes is one or more of an electrochemical, chemical, photochemical, thermal, free radical, sonic,

116

or nuclear reaction(s) or inelastic photon or particle scattering reaction(s). In the latter two cases, the present invention or an energy reactor comprises a particle source 75b and/or photon source 75a to supply the said energy holes. In these cases, the energy hole corresponds

5   to stimulated emission by the photon or particle. In a preferred embodiments of the pressurized gas energy and gas discharge reactors shown in FIGURES 7 and 8, respectively, a photon source 75a dissociates hydrogen molecules to hydrogen atoms. The photon source producing photons of at least one energy of approximately $n \times 27.21$ eV, $n/2 \times 27.21$

10   eV, or 40.8 eV causes stimulated emission of energy as the hydrogen atoms undergo the shrinkage reaction. In another preferred embodiment, a photon source 75a producing photons of at least one energy of approximately $n \times 48.6$ eV, 95.7 eV, or $n \times 31.94$ eV causes stimulated emission of energy as the hydrogen molecules undergo the shrinkage

15   reaction. In all reaction mixtures, a selected external energy device 75, such as an electrode may be used to supply an electrostatic potential or a current to decrease the activation energy of the resonant absorption of an energy hole. In another embodiment, the mixture 54, further comprises a surface or material to absorb atoms and/or molecules of the

20   energy releasing material 56. Such surfaces or materials to absorb hydrogen, deuterium, or tritium comprise transition elements and inner transition elements including iron, platinum, palladium, zirconium, vanadium, nickel, titanium, Sc, Cr, Mn, Co, Cu, Zn, Y, Nb, Mo, Tc, Ru, Rh, Ag, Cd, La, Hf, Ta, W, Re, Os, Ir, Au, Hg, Ce, Pr, Nd, Pm, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy,

25   Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu, Th, Pa, and U. In a preferred embodiment, a source of energy holes to shrink hydrogen atoms comprises a catalytic energy hole material 58, typically comprising electrochemical couples including the catalytic couples described in my previous U.S. patent application entitled "Energy/ Matter Conversion Methods and Structures," filed on

30   April 28, 1989 which is incorporated by reference. In a preferred embodiment, a source of energy holes to shrink hydrogen molecules comprises a catalytic energy hole material 58, typically comprising electrochemical couples including the catalytic couples that provide an energy hole of approximately $m \times 48.6$ plus or minus 5 eV.

35   A further embodiment is the vessel 52 containing a molten, liquid, or solid solution of the catalytic couple(s) and a source of hydrogen

114

including hydrides and gaseous hydrogen. In the case of a reactor which shrinks hydrogen atoms, the embodiment further comprises a means to dissociate the molecular hydrogen into atomic hydrogen including the transition or inner transition metals or electromagnetic radiation
5   including UV light provided by photon source 75.

     The present invention of an electrolytic cell energy reactor, pressurized gas energy reactor, and a gas discharge energy reactor, comprises: a means for containing a source of hydrogen; a means for bringing the hydrogen atoms (molecules) into contact with one of a solid,
10   molten, liquid, or gaseous solution of energy holes; and a means for removing the lower-energy hydrogen atoms (molecules) so as to prevent an exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium. The present energy invention is further described in my previous U.S. Patent Applications entitled "Energy/ Matter Conversion Methods and
15   Structures," filed on April 28, 1989, December 12, 1990, and June 11, 1993 and my publication, Mills, R., Kneizys, S., Fusion Technology., 210, (1991), pp. 65-81 which are incorporated herein by reference.

Electrolytic Energy Reactor

20   An electrolytic energy reactor is described in my previous U.S. Patent Applications entitled "Energy/ Matter Conversion Methods and Structures," filed on June 11, 1993, December 12, 1990, and April 28, 1989 which are incorporated herein by reference. A preferred embodiment of the energy reactor of the present invention comprises an
25   electrolytic cell forming the reaction vessel 52 of FIGURE 5 including a molten electrolytic cell. The electrolytic cell 100 is shown generally in FIGURE 6. An electric current is passed through the electrolytic solution 102 having an electrocatalytic couple providing energy holes equal to the resonance shrinkage energy (including the catalytic couples described in
30   my previous U.S. Patent Application entitled "Energy/ Matter Conversion Methods and Structures," filed on April 28, 1989 which is incorporated by reference) by the application of a voltage to an anode 104 and cathode 106 by the power controller 108 powered by the power supply 110. Ultrasonic or mechanical energy may also be imparted to the cathode 106
35   and electrolytic solution 102 by vibrating means 112. Heat is supplied to the electrolytic solution 102 by heater 114. The pressure of the

115

electrolytic cell 100 is controlled by pressure regulator means 116,
where the cell is closed. The reactor further comprises a means 101
that removes the lower-energy hydrogen such as a selective venting
valve to prevent the exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to
5　　equilibrium.

In a preferred embodiment, the electrolytic cell is operated at zero
voltage gap by applying an overpressure of hydrogen with hydrogen
source 121 where the overpressure is controlled by pressure control
means 122 and 116. Water is reduced to hydrogen and hydroxide at the
10　　cathode 106, and the hydrogen is oxidized to protons at the anode 104.

An embodiment of the electrolytic cell energy reactor, comprises a
reverse fuel cell geometry which removes the lower-energy hydrogen
under vacuum. A preferred cathode 106 of this embodiment has a
modified gas diffusion layer and comprises a gas route means including a
15　　first Teflon membrane filter and a second carbon paper/Teflon membrane
filter composite layer. A further embodiment comprises a reaction
vessel that is closed except for a connection to a condensor 140 on the
top of the vessel 100. The cell is operated at a boil such that the steam
evolving from the boiling electrolyte 102 is condensed in the condensor
20　　140, and the condensed water is returned to the vessel 100. The lower-
energy state hydrogen is vented though the top of the condensor 140. In
one embodiment, the condensor contains a hydrogen/oxygen recombiner
145 that contacts the evolving electrolytic gases. The hydrogen and
oxygen are recombined, and the resulting water is returned to the vessel
25　　100. The heat released from the exothermic reaction whereby the
electrons of the electrolytically produced hydrogen atoms (molecules)
are induced to undergo transitions to energy levels below the "ground
state" and the heat released due to the recombination of the
electrolytically generated normal hydrogen and oxygen is removed by a
30　　heat exchanger 60 of FIGURE 5 which is connected to the condensor 140.

In vacuum, in the absence of external fields, the energy hole to
stimulate a hydrogen atom (molecule) to undergo a shrinkage transition
is $n \times 27.21$ eV (n X 48.6) where n is an integer. This resonance
shrinkage energy is altered when the atom (molecule) is in a media
35　　different from vacuum. An example is a hydrogen atom (molecule)
absorbed to the cathode 106 present in the aqueous electrolytic solution

116

102 having an applied electric field and an intrinsic or applied magnetic
field provided by external magnetic field generator 75. Under these
conditions the energy hole required is slightly different from $n \times 27.21$
eV ($n \times 48.6$). Thus, a source of energy holes including electrocatalytic
5 couple reactants is selected which has a redox energy resonant with the
resonance shrinkage energy when operating under these conditions. In
the case where a nickel cathode 106 is used to electrolyze an aqueous
solution 102 where the cell is operating within a voltage range of 1.4 to
5 volts, the K^+/K^+ and Rb^+ (Fe^{3+}/Li^- and Sc^{3+}/Sc^{3+}) couples are
10 preferred embodiments to shrink hydrogen atoms (molecules).

The cathode provides hydrogen atoms (molecules), and the
shrinkage reaction occurs at the surface of the cathode where hydrogen
atoms (molecules) and the electrocatalytic couple are in contact. Thus,
the shrinkage reaction is dependent on the surface area of the cathode.
15 For a constant current density, giving a constant concentration of
hydrogen atoms (molecules) per unit area, an increase in surface area
increases the reactants available to undergo the shrinkage reaction.
Also, an increase in cathode surface area decreases the resistance of the
electrolytic cell which improves the electrolysis efficiency. A
20 preferred cathode of the electrolytic cell including a nickel cathode has
the properties of a high surface area, a highly stressed and hardened
surface such as a cold drawn or cold worked surface, and a large number
of grain boundaries.

In a preferred embodiment of the electrolytic cell energy reactor,
25 the source of energy holes is incorporated into the cathode, mechanically
by methods including cold working the source of energy holes into the
surface of the cathode; thermally by methods including melting the
source of energy holes into the surface of the cathode and evaporation of
a solvent of a solution of the source of energy holes in contact with the
30 surface of the cathode, and electrostatically by methods including
electrolytic deposition, ion bombardment, and vacuum deposition

The shrinkage reaction rate is dependent upon the composition of
the cathode 106. Hydrogen atoms (molecules) are reactants to produce
energy via the shrinkage reaction. Thus, the cathode must efficiently
35 provide a high concentration of hydrogen atoms (molecules). The cathode
106 is comprised of any conductor or semiconductor including transition

22-Jul-97 9:09a

117

elements and compounds, actinide and lanthanide elements and
compounds, and group IIIB and IVB elements and compounds. Transition
metals dissociate hydrogen gas into atoms to a more or lesser extent
depending on the metal. Nickel and titanium readily dissociate hydrogen
5   molecules and are preferred embodiments for shrinking hydrogen atoms.
The cathode can alter the energy of the absorbed hydrogen atoms
(molecules) and affect the energy of the shrinkage reaction. A cathode
material is selected which provides resonance between the energy hole
and the resonance shrinkage energy. In the case of the K^+/K^+ couple with
10 carbonate as the counterion for catalyzing the shrinkage of hydrogen
atoms, the relationship of the cathode material to the reaction rate is:

$$Pt < Pd << Ti, Fe < Ni$$

This is the opposite order of the energy released when these
materials absorb hydrogen atoms. Thus, for this couple, the reaction rate
15 is increased by using a cathode which weakly absorbs the hydrogen
atoms with little perturbation of their electronic energies.

Also, coupling of resonator cavities and enhancement of the
transfer of energy between them is increased when the media is a
nonlinear media such as a magnetized ferromagnetic media. Thus, when
20 a paramagnetic or ferromagnetic cathode is used, the cathode increases
the reaction rate (coupling of the hydrogen and electrocatalytic couple,
energy hole, resonator cavities) by providing a nonlinear magnetized
media. Alternatively, a magnetic field is applied with the magnetic field
generator 75. Magnetic fields at the cathode alter the energy of
25 absorbed hydrogen and concomitantly alter the energy which effects
shrinkage. Magnetic fields also perturb the energy of the
electrocatalytic reactions by altering the energy levels of the electrons
involved in the reactions. The magnetic properties of the cathode are
selected as well as the strength of the magnetic field which is applied
30 by magnetic field generator 75 to optimize shrinkage reaction rate-the
power output. A preferred ferromagnetic cathode is nickel.

A preferred method to clean the cathode of the electrolytic cell
including a nickel cathode is to anodize the cathode in a basic
electrolytic solution including approximately 0.57 M X_2CO_3 (X is the
35 alkali cation of the electrolyte including K) and to immerse the cathode
in a dilute solution of H_2O_2. In a further embodiment of the cleaning

118

method, cyclic voltametry with a second electrode of the same material as the first cathode is performed. The cathode is then thoroughly rinsed with distilled water. Organic material on the surface of the cathode inhibits the catalytic reaction whereby the electrons of the
5   electrolytically produced hydrogen atoms (molecules) are induced to undergo transitions to energy levels below the "ground state". Cleaning by this method removes the organic material from the cathode surface and adds oxygen atoms onto the cathode surface. Doping the metal surface, including a nickel surface, with oxygen atoms by anodizing the
10 cathode and cleaning the cathode in H_2O_2 greatly increases the power output by decreasing the bond energy between the metal and the hydrogen atoms (molecules) which conforms the resonance shrinkage energy of the absorbed hydrogen to the energy hole provided by the electrocatalytic couple including the K^*/K^* (Sc^{3+}/Sc^{3+}) couple.
15   Different anode materials have different overpotentials for the oxidation of water, which can affect ohmic losses. An anode of low overpotential will increase the efficiency. Nickel, platinum, and dimensionally stable anodes including platinized titantium are preferred anodes. In the case of the K^*/K^+ electrocatalytic couple where
20 carbonate is used as the counterion, nickel is a preferred anode. Nickel is also a preferred anode for use in basic solutions with a nickel cathode. Nickel is inexpensive relative to platinum and fresh nickel is electroplated onto the cathode during electrolysis.
        A preferred method to clean a dimensionally stable anode including
25 a platinized titanium anode is to place the anode in approximately 3 M HCl for approximately 5 minutes and then to rinse it with distilled water.
        In the case of hydrogen shrinkage, hydrogen atoms at the surface of the cathode 106 form hydrogen gas which can form bubbles on the
30 surface of the cathode. These bubbles act as an boundary layer between the hydrogen atoms and the electrocatalytic couple. The boundary can be ameliorated by vibrating the cathode and/or the electrolytic solution 102 or by applying ultrasound with vibrating means 112; and by adding wetting agents to the electrolytic solution 102 to reduce the surface
35 tension of the water and prevent bubble formation. The use of a cathode having a smooth surface or a wire cathode prevents gas adherence. And

119

an intermittent current, provided by an on-off circuit of power
controller 108 provides periodic replenishing of hydrogen atoms which
are dissipated by hydrogen gas formation followed by diffusion into the
solution while preventing excessive hydrogen gas formation which could
5   form a boundary layer.

The shrinkage reaction is temperature dependent   Most chemical
reactions double their rates for each 10 °C rise in temperature.
Increasing temperature increases the collision rate between the
hydrogen atoms (molecules) and the electrocatalytic couple which will
10   increase the shrinkage reaction rate. With large temperature excursions
from room temperature, the kinetic energy distribution of the reactants
can be sufficiently altered to cause the energy hgole and the resonance
shrinkage energy to conform to a more or lesser extent. The rate is
proportional to the extent of conformation or resonance of these
15   energies. The temperature is adjusted to optimize the shrinkage
reaction rate-energy production rate. In the case of the K^+/K^+
electrocatalytic couple, a preferred embodiment is to run the reaction at
a temperature above room temperature by applying heat with heater 114.

The shrinkage reaction is dependent on the current density. An
20   increase in current density is equivalent, in some aspects, to an increase
in temperature. The collision rate increases and the energy of the
reactants increases with current density. Thus, the rate can be
increased by increasing the collision rate of the reactants; however, the
rate may be increased or decreased depending on the effect of the
25   increased reactant energies on the conformation of the energy hole and
the resonance shrinkage energy. Also, increased current dissipates more
energy by ohmic heating and may cause hydrogen bubble formation, in the
case of the shrinkage of hydrogen atoms. But, a high flow of gas may
dislodge bubbles which diminishes any hydrogen gas boundary layer. The
30   current density is adjusted with power controller 108 to optimize the
excess energy production. In a preferred embodiment, the current
density is in the range 1 to 1000 milliamps per square centimeter.

The pH of the aqueous electrolytic solution 102 can affect the
shrinkage reaction rate. In the case that the electrocatalytic couple is
35   positively charged, an increase in the pH will reduce the concentration of
hydronium at the negative cathode, thus, the concentration of the

123

electrocatalytic couple cations will increase. An increase in reactant concentration increases the reaction rate. In the case of the K+/K+ or Rb+ (Sc^{3+}/Sc^{3+}) couple, a preferred pH is basic.

The counterion of the electrocatalytic couple of the electrolytic solution 102 can affect the shrinkage reaction rate by altering the energy of the transition state. For example, the transition state complex of the K+/K+ electrocatalytic couple with the hydrogen atom has a plus two charge and involves a three body collision which is unfavorable. A negative two charged oxyanion can bind the two potassiums; thus, it provides a neutral transition state complex of lower energy, whose formation depends on a binary collision which is greatly favored. The rate is dependent on the separation distance of the potassium ions as part of the complex with the oxyanion. The greater the separation distance, the less favorable is the transfer of an electron between them. A close juxtaposition of the potassium ions will increase the rate. The relationship of the reaction rate to the counterion in the case where the K+/K+ couple is used is:

$$OH^- < PO_4^{3-}, HPO_4^{2-} < SO_4^{2-} << CO_3^{2-}.$$
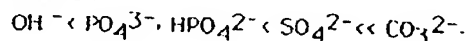
Thus, a planar negative two charged oxyanion including carbonate with at least two binding sites for K+ which provides close juxtaposition of the K+ ions is preferred as the counterion of the K+/K+ electrocatalytic couple. The carbonate counterion is also a preferred counterion for the Rb+ couple.

A power controller 108 comprising an intermittent current, on-off, electrolysis circuit will increase the excess heat by providing optimization of the electric field as a function of time which provides maximum conformation of reactant energies, provides an optimal concentration of hydrogen atoms (molecules) while minimizing ohmic and electrolysis power losses and, in the case of the shrinkage of hydrogen atoms, minimizes the formation of a hydrogen gas boundary layer. The frequency, duty cycle, peak voltage, step waveform, peak current, and offset voltage are adjusted to achieve the optimal shrinkage reaction rate and shrinkage reaction power while minimizing ohmic and electrolysis power losses. In the case where the K+/K+ electrocatalytic couple is used with carbonate as the counterion; nickel as the cathode; and platinum as the anode, a preferred embodiment is to use an

121

intermittent square-wave having an offset voltage of approximately 1.4
volts to 2.2 volts, a peak voltage of approximately 1.5 volts to 3.75
volts; a peak current of approximately 1 mA to 100 mA per square
centimeter of cathode surface area, approximately a 5%-90% duty cycle,
5   and a frequency in the range of 1 Hz to 1500 Hz.

Further energy can be released by repeating the shrinkage reaction.
The atoms (molecules) which have undergone shrinkage diffuse into the
cathode lattice. A cathode 106 is used which will facilitates multiple
shrinkage reactions of hydrogen atoms (molecules). One embodiment is
10 to use a cathode which is fissured and porous to the electrocatalytic
couple such that it can contact shrunken atoms (molecules) which have
diffused into a lattice, including a metal lattice. A further embodiment
is to use a cathode of alternating layers of a material which provides
hydrogen atoms (molecules) during electrolysis including a transition
15 metal and an electrocatalytic couple such that shrunken hydrogen atoms
(molecules) periodically or repetitively diffuse into contact with the
electrocatalytic couple.

The shrinkage reaction is dependent on the dielectric constant of
the media. The dielectric constant of the media alters the electric field
20 at the cathode and concomitantly alters the energy of the reactants.
Solvents of different dielectric constants have different solvation
energies, and the dielectric constant of the solvent can also lower the
overpotential for electrolysis and improve electrolysis efficiency. A
solvent, including water, is selected for the electrolytic solution 102
25 which optimizes the conformation of the energy hole and resonance
shrinkage energy and maximizes the efficiency of electrolysis.

The solubility of hydrogen in the reaction solution is directly
proportional to the pressure of hydrogen above the solution. Increasing
the pressure increases the concentration of reactant hydrogen atoms
30 (molecules) at the cathode 106 and thereby increases the rate. But, in
the case of the shrinkage of hydrogen atoms this also favors the
development of a hydrogen gas boundary layer. The hydrogen pressure is
controlled by pressure regulator means 116 to optimize the shrinkage
reaction rate.

35 The heat output is monitored with thermocouples present in at
least the vessel 100 and the condensor 140 of FIGURE 6 and the heat

122

exchanger 60 of Figure 5. The output power is controlled by a
computerized monitoring and control system which monitors the
thermistors and controls the means to alter the power output.

5   Pressurized Gas Energy Reactor

A pressurized gas energy reactor comprises the first vessel 200 of
FIGURE 7 containing a source of hydrogen including hydrogen from metal-
hydrogen solutions, hydrogen from hydrides, hydrogen from the
electrolysis of water, or hydrogen gas. In the case of a reactor which
10   shrinks hydrogen atoms, the reactor further comprises a means to
dissociate the molecular hydrogen into atomic hydrogen such as a
dissociating material including transition elements and inner transition
elements including iron, platinum, palladium, zirconium, vanadium,
nickel, titanium, Sc, Cr, Mn, Co, Cu, Zn, Y, Nb, Mo, Tc, Ru, Rh, Ag, Cd, La,
15   Hf, Ta, W, Re, Os, Ir, Au, Hg, Ce, Pr, Nd, Pm, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm,
Yb, Lu, Th, Pa, and U or electromagnetic radiation including UV light
provided by photon source 205 such that the dissociated hydrogen atoms
(molecules) contact a molten, liquid, or solid solution of the energy
holes (including the catalytic couples described in my previous U.S.
20   Patent Application entitled "Energy/ Matter Conversion Methods and
Structures," filed on April 28, 1989 which is incorporated by reference).
The pressurized gas energy reactor further comprises a means 201 to
remove the lower-energy hydrogen such as a selective venting valve to
prevent the exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium.
25   One embodiment comprises heat pipes as heat exchanger 60 of FIGURE 5
which have a lower-energy hydrogen venting valve at a cold spot.

A preferred embodiment of the pressurized gas energy reactor of
the present invention comprises a first reaction vessel 200 with inner
surface 240 comprised of a material to dissociate the molecular
30   hydrogen into atomic hydrogen including the transition or inner
transition metals. The first reaction vessel 200 is sealed in a second
reaction vessel 220 and receives hydrogen from source 221 under
pressure which is controlled by pressure control means 222. The wall
250 of the first vessel 200 is permeable to hydrogen. The outer wall
35   245 and/or outer vessel 220 has a source of energy holes equal to the
resonance shrinkage energy. In one embodiment the source of energy

123

holes is a solution containing energy holes in the molten, liquid, or solid
state. In another embodiment an electric current is passed through the
material having a source of energy holes. The reactor further comprises
a means to control the reaction rate such as current source 225 and

5   heating means 230 which heat the first reaction vessel 200 and the
second reaction vessel 220. In a preferred embodiment the outer
reaction vessel 220 contains oxygen, the inner surface 240 comprises
one or more of a coat of nickel, platinum, or palladium. The outer
surface 245 is coated with one or more of copper, tellurium, arsenic,

10 cesium, platinum, or palladium and an oxide such as CuO_x, PtO_x, PdO_x,
MnO_x, AlO_x, SiO_x. The electrocatalytic couple is regenerated
spontaneously or via a regeneration means including heating means 230
and current source 225.

        In another embodiment, the pressurized gas energy reactor

15 comprises only a single reaction vessel 200 with a hydrogen
impermeable wall 250. In the case of a reactor which shrinks hydrogen
atoms, one or more of a hydrogen dissociating materials including the
transition and inner transition elements are coated on the inner surface
240 with a source of energy holes including one or more of copper,

20 tellurium, arsenic, cesium, platinum, or palladium and an oxide such as
CuO_x, PtO_x, PdO_x, MnO_x, AlO_x, SiO_x. In another embodiment, the source
of energy hole is one of a inelastic photon or particle scattering
reaction(s). In a preferred embodiment the photon source 205 supplies
the energy holes where the energy hole corresponds to stimulated

25 emission by the photon. In the case of a reactor which shrinks hydrogen
atoms the photon source 205 dissociates hydrogen molecules into
hydrogen atoms. The photon source producing photons of at least one
energy of approximately $n \times 27.21$ eV, $n/2 \times 27.21$ eV, or 40.8 eV causes
stimulated emission of energy as the hydrogen atoms undergo the

30 shrinkage reaction. In another preferred embodiment, a photon source
205 producing photons of at least one energy of approximately $n \times 48.6$
eV, 95.7 eV, or $n \times 31.94$ eV causes stimulated emission of energy as the
hydrogen molecules undergo the shrinkage reaction.

        A preferred inner surface, 240, and outer surface, 245, of the

35 pressurized gas energy reactor including a nickel surface has the
properties of a high surface area, a highly stressed and hardened surface

124

such as a cold drawn or cold worked surface, and a large number of grain boundaries.

In a preferred embodiment of the pressurized gas energy reactor, the source of energy holes is incorporated into the inner surface, 240, and outer surface, 245, mechanically by methods including cold working the source of energy holes into the surface material; thermally by methods including melting the source of energy holes into the surface material and evaporation of a solution of the source of energy holes in contact with the surface material, and electrostatically by methods including electrolytic deposition, ion bombardment, and vacuum deposition. A preferred method to clean the inner surface 240 and the outer surface 245 including a nickel surface is to fill the inner vessel and the outer vessel with a basic electrolytic solution including approximately 0.57 M X_2CO_3 (X is the alkali cation of the electrolyte including K) and to fill the inner vessel and the outer vessel with a dilute solution of H_2O_2. Each of the inner vessel and the outer vessel is then thoroughly rinsed with distilled water. In one embodiment, at least one of the vessel 200 or the vessel 220 is then filled with a solution of the energy hole including an approximately 0.57 M K_2CO_3 solution.

In one embodiment of the method of operation of the pressurized gas energy reactor, hydrogen is introduced inside of the first vessel from source 221 under pressure which is controlled by pressure control means 222. In the case of a reactor which shrinks hydrogen atoms, the molecular hydrogen is dissociated into atomic hydrogen by a dissociating material or electromagnetic radiation including UV light provided by photon source 205 such that the dissociated hydrogen atoms contact a molten, liquid, or solid solution of the energy holes. The atomic (molecular) hydrogen releases energy as its electrons are stimulated to undergo transitions to lower energy levels by the energy holes. Alternatively, the hydrogen dissociates on the inner surface 240, diffuses though the wall 250 of the first vessel 200 and contacts a source of energy holes on the outer surface 245 or a solution of energy holes in the molten, liquid, or solid state as hydrogen atoms or recombined hydrogen molecules. The atomic (molecular) hydrogen releases energy as its electrons are stimulated to undergo transitions to lower energy levels by the energy holes. The electrocatalytic couple is

125

regenerated spontaneously or via a regeneration means including heating
means 230 and current source 225. The lower-energy hydrogen is
removed from vessel 200 and/or vessel 220 by a means to remove the
lower-energy hydrogen such as a selective venting valve means 201
5   which prevents the exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to
equilibrium. To control reaction rate (the power output), an electric
current is passed through the material having a source of energy holes
equal to the resonance shrinkage energy with current source 225, and/or
the first reaction vessel 200 and the second reaction vessel 220 are
10   heated by heating means 230. The heat output is monitored with
thermocouples present in at least the first vessel 200, the second vessel
220, and the heat exchanger 60 of Figure 5. The output power is
controlled by a computerized monitoring and control system which
monitors the thermistors and controls the means to alter the power
15   output. The lower-energy hydrogen is removed by a means 201 to
prevent the exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium.

Gas Discharge Energy Reactor

A gas discharge energy reactor comprises a hydrogen isotope gas
20   filled glow discharge vacuum chamber 300 of FIGURE 8, a hydrogen
source 322 which supplies hydrogen to the chamber 300, through control
valve 325 and a current source 330 to cause current to pass between a
cathode 305 and an anode 320. The cathode further comprises a source
of energy holes of approximately $m \times 27.21$ eV to cause atomic hydrogen
25   "shrinkage" (including the catalytic couples described in my previous US
Patent Application entitled "Energy/ Matter Conversion Methods and
Structures," filed on April 28, 1989 which is incorporated by reference)
and/or approximately $m \times 48.6$ eV to cause molecular hydrogen
"shrinkage" where m is an integer. A preferred cathode 305 for shrinking
30   hydrogen atoms is a palladium cathode whereby a resonant energy hole is
provided by the ionization of electrons from palladium to the discharge
current. A second preferred cathode 305 for shrinking hydrogen atoms
comprises a source of energy holes via electron transfer to the discharge
current including at least one of beryllium, copper, platinum, zinc, and
35   tellurium and a hydrogen dissociating means such as a source of
electromagnetic radiation including UV light provided by photon source

350 or a hydrogen dissociating material including the transition
elements and inner transition elements including iron, platinum,
palladium, zirconium, vanadium, nickel, titanium, Sc, Cr, Mn, Co, Cu, Zn,
Y, Nb, Mo, Tc, Ru, Rh, Ag, Cd, La, Hf, Ta, W, Re, Os, Ir, Au, Hg, Ce, Pr, Nd,
5   Pm, Sm, Eu, Gd, Tb, Dy, Ho, Er, Tm, Yb, Lu, Th, Pa, and U The reactor
further comprises a means to control the energy dissipated in the
discharge current when electrons are transferred from an electron
donating species to provide an energy hole for hydrogen atoms
(molecules) including pressure controller means 325 and current
10   (voltage) source 330. The gas discharge energy reactor further
comprises a means 301 to remove the lower-energy hydrogen such as a
selective venting valve to prevent the exothermic shrinkage reaction
from coming to equilibrium.

In another embodiment of the gas discharge energy reactor, the
15   source of energy hole is one of a inelastic photon or particle scattering
reaction(s). In a preferred embodiment the photon source 350 supplies
the energy holes where the energy hole corresponds to stimulated
emission by the photon. In the case of a reactor which shrinks hydrogen
atoms, the photon source 350 dissociates hydrogen molecules into
20   hydrogen atoms. The photon source producing photons of at least one
energy of approximately $n \times 27.21$ eV, $n/2 \times 27.21$ eV, or 40.8 eV causes
stimulated emission of energy as the hydrogen atoms undergo the
shrinkage reaction. In another preferred embodiment, a photon source
350 producing photons of at least one energy of approximately $n \times 48.6$
25   eV, 95.7 eV, or $n \times 31.94$ eV causes stimulated emission of energy as the
hydrogen molecules undergo the shrinkage reaction.

In another embodiment, a magnetic field is applied by magnetic
field generator 75 of Figure 5 to produce a magnetized plasma of the
gaseous ions which is a nonlinear media. Coupling of resonator cavities
30   and enhancement of the transfer of energy between them is increased
when the media is nonlinear. Thus, the reaction rate (coupling of the
hydrogen and energy hole resonator cavities) is increased and controlled
by providing and adjusting the applied magnetic field strength.

In one embodiment of the method of operation of the gas discharge
35   energy reactor, hydrogen from source 322 is introduced inside of the
chamber 300 through control valve 325 A current source 330 causes

22-Jul-97 9:09a

127

current to pass between a cathode 305 and an anode 320. The hydrogen
contacts the cathode which comprises a source of energy holes of
approximately $m \times 27.21$ eV to cause atomic hydrogen "shrinkage" and
approximately $m \times 48.6$ eV to cause molecular hydrogen "shrinkage"

5   where m is an integer. In a preferred embodiment, electrons are
transferred from an electron donating species present on the cathode
305 to the discharge current to provide energy holes for hydrogen atoms
(molecules). In the case of a reactor which shrinks hydrogen atoms, the
molecular hydrogen is dissociated into atomic hydrogen by a dissociating

10   material on the cathode 305 or by a source of electromagnetic radiation
including UV light provided by photon source 350 such that the
dissociated hydrogen atoms contact a molten, liquid, or solid solution of
the energy holes. The atomic (molecular) hydrogen releases energy as its
electrons are stimulated to undergo transitions to lower energy levels

15   by the energy holes. The energy dissipated in the discharge current when
electrons are transferred from an electron donating species is controlled
to provide an energy hole equal to the resonance shrinkage energy for
hydrogen atoms (molecules) by controlling the gas pressure from source
322 with pressure controller means 325 and the voltage with the current

20   (voltage) source 330. The heat output is monitored with thermocouples
present in at least the cathode 305, the anode 320, and the heat
exchanger 60 of Figure 5. The output power is controlled by a
computerized monitoring and control system which monitors the
thermistors and controls the means to alter the power output. The

25   lower-energy hydrogen is removed by a means 301 to prevent the
exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium.

Refrigeration Means

       A further embodiment of the present invention comprises a
30   refrigeration means which comprises the electrolytic cell of FIGURE 6,
the pressurized hydrogen gas cell of FIGURE 7, and the hydrogen gas
discharge cell of FIGURE 8 of the present invention wherein a source of
lower-energy atomic (molecular) hydrogen is supplied rather than a
source of normal hydrogen. The lower-energy hydrogen atoms are

35   reacted to a higher energy state with the absorption of heat energy
according to the reverse of the catalytic shrinkage reaction such as that

128

given by Eqs (43-45), (47-49), (50-52), (53-55); (56-58), (59-61); (62-64); (65-67); (68-70), (71-73), and (74-76) The lower-energy hydrogen molecules are reacted to a higher energy state with the absorption of heat energy according to the reverse of the catalytic shrinkage reaction such as that given by Eqs (282-284), (285-287), (288-290); (292-294), and (295-297) In this embodiment, means 101, 201 and 301 of FIGURES 6, 7, and 8, respectively, serve to remove the normal hydrogen such as a selective venting valves to prevent the endothermic reaction from coming to equilibrium.

EXPERIMENTAL VERIFICATION OF THE PRESENT THEORY

Light Water Calorimetry Experiments

We report that excess heat was observed during the electrolysis of aqueous potassium carbonate $(K^+/K^+$ electrocatalytic couple); whereas, no excess heat was observed during the electrolysis of aqueous sodium carbonate. The present experimental results are consistent with the release of heat energy from hydrogen atoms where pairs of potassium ions $(K^+/K^+$ electrocatalytic couple) induce the electrons of hydrogen atoms to relax to quantized energy levels below that of the "ground state" by providing energy holes each of 27.28 eV which stimulate these transitions. The balanced reaction is given by Eqs. (43-45). No excess heat was observed when K_2CO_3 was replaced by Na_2CO_3. For sodium or sodium ions no electrocatalytic reaction of approximately 27.21 eV is possible, Eq.(46).

Methods

A search for excess heat during the electrolysis of aqueous potassium carbonate $(K^+/K^+$ electrocatalytic couple) was investigated using single cell silvered vacuum jacketed dewars To simplify the calibration of these cells, they were constructed to have primarily conductive heat losses Thus, a linear calibration curve was obtained Two methods of differential calorimetry were used to determine the cell constant which was used to calculate the excess enthalpy First, the cell constant was calculated during the experiment (on-the-fly-calibration) by turning an internal resistance heater off and on, and inferring the cell

constant from the difference between the losses with and without the heater. Second, the cell constant was determined with no electrolysis processes occurring by turning an internal resistance heater off and on for a well stirred dewar cell, and inferring the cell constant from the difference between the losses with and without the heater. This method over-estimates the cell constant because there is no gas flow (which adds to the heat losses).

The general form of the energy balance equation for the cell in steady state is:

$$0 = P_{appl} + Q_{htr} + Q_{xs} - P_{gas} - Q_{loss}$$ (298)

where P_{appl} is the electrolysis power; Q_{htr} is the power input to the heater; Q_{xs} is the excess heat power generated by the hydrogen shrinkage process; P_{gas} is the power removed as a result of evolution of H_2 and O_2 gases; and Q_{loss} is the thermal power loss from the cell. When an aqueous solution is electrolyzed to liberate hydrogen and oxygen gasses, the electrolysis power P_{appl} (= $E_{appl}I$) can be partitioned into two terms:

$$P_{appl} = E_{appl}I = P_{cell} + P_{gas}$$ (299)

An expression for P_{gas}(= $E_{gas}I$) is readily obtained from the known enthalpy of formation of water from its elements:

$$E_{gas} = \frac{-\Delta H_{form}}{aF}$$ (300)

(F is Faraday's constant), which yields $E_{gas} = 1.48$ V for the reaction

$$H_2O \rightarrow H_2 + \frac{1}{2}O_2$$ (301)

The net faradaic efficiency of gas evolution is assumed to be unity (which was confirmed experimentally); thus, Eq. (299) becomes

$$P_{cell} = (E_{appl} - 1.48V)I$$ (302)

The cell was calibrated for heat losses by turning an internal resistance heater off and on while maintaining constant electrolysis and by inferring the cell conductive constant from the difference between the losses with and without the heater where heat losses were primarily conductive losses through the top of the dewar. When the heater was off, the losses were given by

$$c(T_c - T_b) = P_{appl} + 0 + Q_{xs} - P_{gas}$$ (303)

130

where c is the conductive heat loss coefficient, T_b is ambient temperature and T_c is the cell temperature. When a new steady state is established with the heater on, the losses change to

$$c(T_c' - T_b) = P'_{appl} + O_{htr} + O'_{xs} - P'_{gas} \qquad (304)$$

5   where a prime superscript indicates a changed value when the heater was on. When the following assumptions apply

$$O_{xs} = O'_{xs}, P_{appl} = P'_{appl}, P_{gas} = P'_{gas} \qquad (305)$$

the cell constant or heating coefficient a, the reciprocal of the conductive loss coefficient(c), is given by the result

10

$$a = \frac{T_c' - T_c}{O_{htr}} \qquad (306)$$

In all heater power calculations, the following equation was used

$$O_{htr} = E_{htr}I_{htr} \qquad (307)$$

In the case of intermittent square wave electrolysis with current only during the high voltage interval of the cycle, P_{appl} of Eq. (299) is

15   calculated as the product of the peak voltage and the peak current and the duty cycle, Dc, which is the pulse length divided by the period.

$$P_{appl} = (E_{appl}I)Dc = (P_{coll} + P_{gas})Dc \qquad (308)$$

In the case of intermittent square wave electrolysis with current only during the high voltage interval of the cycle and where the net faradaic

20   efficiency of gas evolution is assumed to be unity, P_{coll} of Eq. (302) becomes

$$P_{cell} = ((E_{appl} - 1.48V)I)Dc \qquad (309)$$

Experiments #1, #2, and #3

25   The present experiments were carried out by observing and comparing the temperature difference, $\Delta T_1 = T(\text{electrolysis only}) - T(\text{blank})$ and $\Delta T_2 = T(\text{resistor heating only}) - T(\text{blank})$ referred to unit input power, between two identical 350 ml silver-coated vacuum-jacketed dewars. One of the calorimeter dewars having the same

30   configuration and containing the same amount of electrolyte, same electrodes (nickel cathode and Pt anode), resistor-heater, thermistor, stirred at the same speed, was used as the blank. In this dewar neither electrolysis nor heating by the resistor was carried out. Experiments were also carried out by using the blank dewar from a previous

35   experiment as the working dewar and vice versa. This exchange was done

131

to ensure that the effect is not due to any difference in the thermal
properties of the two specific dewars used. Each cell was assembled
comprising a 350 ml silvered vacuum jacketed dewar (Cole Palmer Model
#8600) with a 7 cm opening covered with a 0.75 inch thick Styrofoam
5 stopper lined with Parafilm.

The experimental apparatus for the differential calorimetry used for
these studies is shown in FIGURE 9.

The heating coefficients were calculated from

$$a = \frac{\Delta T_1}{P_{cell}}$$ (310)

10
$$a = \frac{\Delta T_2}{Q_{htr}}$$ (311)

The outside of the cells were maintained at ambient air
temperature which was monitored. Ambient temperature fluctuations
per 24 hours were typically less than 0.5 °C.

The cathode comprised 24 meters of 0.127 mm diameter nickel
15 wire (99 % Alfa # 10249, cold drawn, clean Ni wire) that was coiled
about the central Pt anode. The cathode was cleaned by placing it in a
beaker of 0.57 M K_2CO_3 /3% H_2O_2 for 30 minutes and then rinsing it with
distilled water. The leads were inserted into Teflon tubes to insure that
no recombination of the evolving gases occurred.

20   The anode was a 10 cm by 1 mm diameter spiraled platinum wire
(Johnson Matthey) with a 0.127 mm Pt lead wire. The leads were
inserted into Teflon tubes to prevent recombination, if any, of the
evolving gases.

The cathode-anode separation distance was 1 cm.

25   As usual in electrochemistry, measures were taken to avoid
impurities in the system, especially organic substances. We note here
the known problems with the reproducibility of the hydrogen
overpotential which can be overcome only by ensuring the lowest
possible level of impurities. The following procedures were applied in
30 order to reproduce the excess heat effect. Before starting the
experiment, the electrolysis dewar was cleaned with Alconox and 0.1 M
nitric acid and rinsed thoroughly with distilled water to remove all
organic contaminants. The Pt anode was mechanically scoured with
steel wool, soaked overnight in concentrated HNO_3, and rinsed with

132

distilled water. The nickel cathode was removed from its container with rubber gloves, and cut and folded in such a way that no organic substances were transferred to the nickel surface. The nickel cathode was dipped into the working solution under electrolysis current and
5 never left in the working solution without electrolysis current.

In Experiments #1 and #2, the electrolyte solution was 200 ml of 0.57 M aqueous K_2CO_3 (Aldrich $K_2CO_3 \cdot \frac{3}{2} H_2O$ 99·%); in Experiment #3, the electrolyte solution was 200 ml of 0.57 M aqueous Na_2CO_3 (Aldrich Na_2CO_3 A.C.S. primary standard 99.95·%).

10   The resistance heater used during calibration and operation was a 10 ohm 1% precision metal oxide resistor in a 2 mm outer diameter Teflon tube. The heater was powered by a variable DC voltage power source (± 0.5%). The heating power was calculated using Eq. (307).

The electrolyte solution was stirred with by a 7 mm by 2 cm
15 prolate spheroid magnetic stirring bar which was spun by a 6 cm long open magnet mounted on an open shaft revolving at 750 RPM under the dewar. The shaft was that of an open mixing motor (Flexa-Mix Model 76, Fisher).

Elimination of erroneous attribution of the effect to temperature
20 gradients was carried out by testing for minute spatial variations of the temperature over time. Three thermistors were positioned at about 2.5 cm apart from each other at the bottom, middle, and upper part of the electrolyte. No difference was observed (within the limit of detection, ± 0.01 °C).

25   Voltage (± 0.5%), Current (± 1%), and temperature (± 0.1 °C) data were acquired by a data acquisition system comprising an Apple Mac II SI 5/80 with a NU bus adapter and the following G W Instruments, Inc. hardware: GWI - 625 Data Acquisition Board, GWI - J2E Multiplexer, GWI - A80 Analog Breakout System, GWI - 34W Ribbon cable. P_{appl} was given
30 by Eq. (299) as the product of the voltage and the constant current, and P_{cell} was given by Eq. (302).

The current voltage parameters for Experiment #2 were an periodic square-wave having an offset voltage of 1.60 volts; a peak voltage of 1.90 volts, a peak constant current of 47.3 mA; a 36.0% duty cycle; and a
35 frequency of 600 Hz. Peak voltage measurements were made with an oscilloscope (BK model #2120), and the time average current was

136

determined from a multimeter voltage measurement (± 0.5%) across a
calibrated resistor (1 ohm) in series with the lead to the cathode. The
waveform of the pulsed cell was a square wave. Since there was current
only during the peak voltage interval of the cycle, P_{appl} was given by Eq.
5   (308) and P_{cell} was given by Eq. (309).

The faradaic efficiency of gas production by the working potassium
cells was studied. Comparing this result with the sodium systems
allows the accuracy of the analysis to be seen. A closed cell was
fashioned from a 150 ml round bottom flask, 2 cm X 2 mm prolate
10   spheroid stir bar, a glass "Y" adapter, glass tubing bent into the shape of
one cycle of a square wave, a 150 ml beaker and a 0.01 ml graduated
buret. The cell was set up to mimic as closely as possible the
calorimetry tests. A constant current (± 0.1%) supply was used to supply
the power for the electrolysis. Current measurement was done with a
15   Heathly multimeter (± 0.1%). Gas was collected and measured in the
buret. Several experiments were run to ensure the cell was sealed
tightly.

Light Water Calorimetry Results
20   Mills' theory [Mills, R., Unification of Spacetime, the Forces,
Matter, and Energy, Technomics Publishing Company, Lancaster, PA,
(1992)] predicts that the exothermic catalytic reaction whereby the
electrons of hydrogen atoms are stimulated to relax to lower energy
levels corresponding to fractional quantum states by providing energy
25   holes which stimulate these transitions will occur during the
electrolysis of K_2CO_3 light-water solutions but will not occur during
the electrolysis of Na_2CO_3 light-water solutions. The results of the
electrolysis with a nickel wire cathode at 83 mA constant current and
heater run of K_2CO_3 appear in FIGURE 10 and TABLE 1. The heating
30   coefficient of the heater run (calibration) was 41°C/W.; whereas, the
heating coefficient of the electrolysis run was 87 °C/W. The production
of excess enthalpy was observed. The higher the heating coefficient, the
more heat released in the process.

The results of the electrolysis of a K_2CO_3 electrolyte with a
35   nickel cathode and a periodic square-wave having an offset voltage of
1.60 volts, a peak voltage of 1.90 volts; a peak constant current of 473

134

mA; a 36.0% duty cycle, and a frequency of 600 Hz appears in FIGURE 11
and TABLE 1. The output power was 16 times the ohmic input power.
        The results of the electrolysis at 81 mA constant current
and the heater run of Na_2CO_3 appear in FIGURE 12 and TABLE 1. The
5 heating coefficient of the electrolysis run was 47 °C/W; whereas, the
heating coefficient of the heater run (calibration) was 46 °C/W. The
production of excess heat was not observed.
        The data of the faradaic efficiency of the production of gas by a
working potassium cell and a control sodium cell appear in TABLE 2. For
10 both K_2CO_3 and Na_2CO_3, the production of electrolysis gases was 100%
faradaic efficient.

Discussion
        Almost all electrolysis experiments will be similar to the case of
15 Na_2CO_3, above which does not provide an energy hole of approximately
27.21 eV (Eq. (46)). Only a few combinations of electrolytes/electrodes
such as the K_2CO_3 case above which provide an energy hole of
approximately 27.21 eV (Eqs. (43-45)), will yield excess heat.

20 NEW HYDROGEN ATOM

Extreme Ultraviolet Spectrum of Hydrino Atoms
        Hydrogen Transitions to Electronic Energy Levels Below the "Ground
State" Corresponding to Fractional Quantum Numbers (Eq. (6)) Exactly
25 Match the Spectral Lines of the Extreme Ultraviolet Background of
Interstellar Space.
        Hydrogen transitions to electronic energy levels below the n = 1
state have been found in the spectral lines of the extreme ultraviolet
background of interstellar space. This assignment resolves the paradox
30 of the identity of dark matter. It also accounts for other celestial
observations such as. diffuse $H\alpha$ emission is ubiquitous throughout the
Galaxy, and widespread sources of flux shortward of 912 Å are required
to account for this emission [Mills, R., Good, W., Unification of
Spacetime, the Forces, Matter, and Energy, Technomics Publishing
35 Company, Lancaster, PA, (1992), pp. 169-172, Farrell, J., Good, W., Mills,
R., J of Astrophysics, (1993) in progress].

135

The Universe is predominantly comprised of hydrogen and a proportionally small amount of helium. These elements are expected to exist in interstellar regions of space at low temperature and comprise the majority of interstellar matter. However, to be consistent with
5   gravitational observations, the universe is comprised of nonluminous weakly interacting matter, dark matter, which may account for the majority of the universal mass. Dark matter exists at the cold fringes of galaxies and in cold interstellar space. The gravitational influence of its mass accounts for the observed constant angular velocity of many
10 galaxies as the distance from the luminous galactic center increases.
    The identity of dark matter is a cosmological mystery. Postulated assignments include r neutrinos [Davidsen, A., et al., "Test of the decaying dark matter hypothesis using the Hopkins ultraviolet telescope", Nature, 351, (1991), pp. 128-130], but a detailed search for
15 signature emissions has yielded nil [Davidsen, A., et al., "Test of the decaying dark matter hypothesis using the Hopkins ultraviolet telescope", Nature, 351, (1991), pp. 128-130]. It is anticipated that the emission spectrum of the extreme ultraviolet background of interstellar matter possesses the spectral signature of dark matter. Labov and
20 Bowyer have observed an intense 635 Å emission associated with dark matter [Labov, S., Bowyer, S., "Spectral observations of the extreme ultraviolet background", The Astrophysical Journal, 371, (1991), pp. 810-819].

    "Regardless of the origin, the 635 Å emission observed could
25 be a major source of ionization. Reynolds (1983, 1984, 1985) has shown that diffuse Hα emission is ubiquitous throughout the Galaxy, and widespread sources of flux shortward of 912 Å are required. Pulsar dispersion measures (Reynolds 1989) indicate a high scale height for the associated ionized material. Since the path length for
30 radiation shortward of 912 Å is low, this implies that the ionizing source must also have a large scale height and be widespread. Transient heating appears unlikely, and the steady state ionization rate is more than can be provided by cosmic rays, the soft X-ray background, B stars, or hot white dwarfs (Reynolds 1986,
35 Brushweiler & Cheng 1988). Sciama (1990) and Salucci & Sciama (1990) have argued that a variety of observations can be explained

136

by the presence of dark matter in the galaxy which decays with the emission of radiation below 912 Å

The flux of 635 Å radiation required to produce hydrogen ionization is given by $F = \zeta_H / \sigma_\lambda = 4.3 \times 10^4 \zeta_{-13}$ photons cm^{-2} s^{-1}

5   where ζ_{-13} is the ionizing rate in units of 10^{-13} s^{-1} per H atom. Reynolds (1986) estimates that in the immediate vicinity of the Sun, a steady state ionizing rate of ζ_{-13} between 0.4 and 3.0 is required. To produce this range of ionization, the 635 Å intensity we observe would have to be distributed over 7% - 54% of the sky.

10   Labov and Bowyer further report [Labov, S., Bowyer, S., "Spectral observations of the extreme ultraviolet background", The Astrophysical Journal, 371, (1991), pp. 810-819] in their raw data the high resolution raw spectral data of the extreme ultraviolet background emitted from dark interstellar space covering the range 80 Å - 650 Å. Peaks are

15   present at 85 Å, 101 Å, 117 Å, 130 Å, 140 Å, 163 Å, 182 Å, 200 Å, 234 Å, 261 Å, 303 Å, 460 Å, 584 Å, 608 Å, and 633 Å. In TABLE 3, we assign these peaks to the hydrogen electronic transitions to energy levels below the "ground state" corresponding to fractional quantum numbers.

Conspicuously absent is the 256 Å (48.3 eV) line of He II which

20   eliminates the assignment of the 303 Å and the 234 Å lines to the He II transitions.

The 304 Å (40.8 eV) transition of hydrogen is scattered by interstellar neutral helium giving rise to a broad He I emission centered at 584 Å (21.21 eV) and a broad scattered hydrogen emission at about

25   634 Å (19.6 eV). Similarly, the 114 Å (108.8 eV) transition of hydrogen is scattered by interstellar neutral helium giving rise to a broad He I emission centered at 584 Å (21.21 eV) and a broad scattered hydrogen emission at about 141 Å (87.6 eV). Also, the 182.3 Å (68 eV) transition of hydrogen is scattered by interstellar neutral helium giving rise to a

30   broad He I emission centered at 584 Å (21.21 eV) and a broad scattered hydrogen emission at about 265 Å (46.8 eV).

Another two-decade-old cosmological mystery is the discrepancy between solar neutrino flux observed with the Homestake detector, 2.1 ± 0.03 SNU, and that predicted based on the Standard Solar Model, $7.9 \pm$

35   2.6 SNU. According to the Standard Solar Model, the pp chain is the predominant energy source of main-sequence stars which commences

137

with proton proton fusion according to the following reaction [Bahcall, J., et al., "Solar neutrinos a field in transition", Nature, 334, 11, (1988), pp. 487-493];

$$^1H - ^1H \rightarrow ^2H + e^+ + \nu \qquad (312).$$
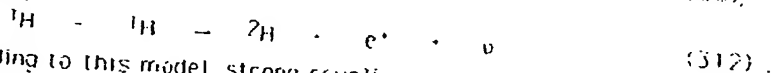
And, according to this model, strong coupling exists between luminosity and neutrino flux because they are both based on nuclear reactions. In resolution of this problem, we propose that a major portion of the energy emitted by the sun derives from hydrogen electronic transitions to energy levels below the "ground state" which can yield energies per atom comparable to nuclear energies. Data strongly supporting this tenant is the observation by Labov and Bowyer of an intense 304 Å (40.8 eV) solar emission line corresponding to the $1 \rightarrow 1/2$ transition of hydrogen in the absence of the 256 Å (48.3 eV) line of He II which eliminates the assignment of the 304 Å line to the He II transition.

Identification of Hydrino Atoms by ESCA

We report the product atom of an exothermic reaction wherein energy holes, each of approximately 27.21 eV, are provided by electrochemical reactants (K^+/K^+ electrocatalytic couple) which cause heat to be released from hydrogen atoms as their electrons are stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of the "ground state". The energy removed by an energy hole, is resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate this transition. Excess heat was observed during the electrolysis of aqueous potassium carbonate (K^+/K^+ electrocatalytic couple); whereas, no excess heat was observed during the electrolysis of aqueous sodium carbonate. Samples of the cathodes of the potassium carbonate cell and the sodium carbonate electrolytic cell were analyzed by ESCA (Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis). A broad 54.4 eV peak was present only in the case of the potassium carbonate cell. The binding energy of $H^*(1/2)$, the predicted lower-energy hydrogen atom having its electron in the 1/2 quantum state, is 54.4 eV. The data was consistent with the assignment of the broad 54.4 eV peak to $H^*(1/2)$ as the product of an exothermic reaction wherein the electrons of hydrogen atoms are stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of

138

the "ground state" via electrochemical reactants K^+ and K^+ which provide energy holes which stimulate these transitions.

Methods

The hydrino atom was identified by ESCA (Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis). We report $H^-(1/2)$ production as identified by ESCA of the cathode of an electrolysis cell comprising a nickel cathode and a light water K_2CO_3 electrolyte.

ESCA (Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis) is capable of 0.1 eV resolution of E_b, the binding energy of each electron, of an atom. In general, ESCA requires a photon source with energy $E_{h\nu}$. These photons ionize electrons from the sample being analyzed. These ionized electrons are emitted with energy $E_{kinetic}$

$$E_{kinetic} = E_{h\nu} - E_b - E_r \qquad (313)$$

where E_b is the binding energy of the electron, and E_r is a negligible recoil energy. The kinetic energies of the emitted electrons are measured by measuring the magnetic field strengths necessary to have them hit a detector. Since $E_{kinetic}$ and $E_{h\nu}$ are experimentally known, E_b can be calculated. The binding energies of all atoms and materials of an experiment are known or can be measured using controls; thus, an ESCA analysis can provide an incontrovertible identification of an atom. The binding energy of the various hydrino states are known, and an expected ESCA hydrino spectrum can be predicted. The binding energies are

$$E_b = \frac{1}{n^2} 13.6 \text{ eV} \qquad n = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4}, \cdots \qquad (314)$$

The binding energies of the various hydrino quantum states are given in TABLE 4.

Experimental

A search for the hydrino atom, lower-energy atomic form of hydrogen, in the nickel cathode immediately following the electrolysis of aqueous potassium carbonate (K^+/K^+ electrocatalytic couple) was conducted using ESCA where the cathode of a sodium carbonate electrolytic cell was the control.

In each case, the cathode was a 7.5 cm wide by 5 cm long by 0.125 mm thick nickel foil (Aldrich 99.9-%, cold rolled, clean Ni) spiral of 9 mm diameter and 2 mm pitch with a nickel lead strip. The nickel

139

cathode was prepared by tightly rolling the nickel foil about a 9 mm rod
The rod was removed The spiral was formed by partially uncoiling the
foil The cathode was soaked in 3% H_2O_2/0.57 M X_2CO_3 (X = K where the
electrolyte of the cell was K_2CO_3, X = Na where the electrolyte of the
5   cell was Na_2CO_3) solution for 30 minutes. The cathode was thoroughly
rinsed with distilled water. The leads were inserted into Teflon tubes
to insure that no recombination of the evolving gases occurred.

In each case, the anode was a 10 cm by 1 mm diameter spiraled
platinum wire (Johnson Matthey) with a 0.127 mm Pt lead wire The
10 leads were inserted into Teflon tubes to prevent recombination, if any,
of the evolving gases.

The cathode-anode separation distance was 1 cm.

As usual in electrochemistry, measures were taken to avoid
impurities in the system, especially organic substances. We note here
15 the known problems with the reproducibility of the hydrogen
overpotential which can be overcome only by ensuring the lowest
possible level of impurities. The following procedures were applied in
order to reproduce the excess heat effect. Before starting the
experiment, the electrolysis dewar was cleaned first with Alconox and
20 rinsed with distilled water and then 0.1 M nitric acid and rinsed
thoroughly with distilled water to remove all organic contaminants. The
Pt anode was mechanically scoured with steel wool, soaked overnight in
concentrated HNO_3, and rinsed with distilled water. The nickel cathode
was removed from its container with rubber gloves, and cut and folded in
25 such a way that no organic substances were transferred to the nickel
surface. The nickel cathode was dipped into the working solution under
electrolysis current and never left in the working solution without
electrolysis current.

The electrolyte solution of the potassium cell was 200 ml of 0.57
30 M aqueous K_2CO_3 (Alpha K_2CO_3 * $\frac{3}{2}$ H_2O 99·%).

The electrolyte solution of the sodium cell was 200 ml of 0.57 M
aqueous Na_2CO_3 (Aldrich Primary Standard Na_2CO_3 99.9-%).

A constant current of approximately 80 mAmps was applied for 30
hours at which time each cathode was removed. In each case, a cathode
35 sample on the outer surface closest to the anode was cut off, rinsed
with distilled water, and examined by ESCA

140

[The methods, experimental, and results of the light water calorimetry during the electrolysis of potassium carbonate and sodium carbonate electrolytic solutions are given in the Light Water Calorimetry Section]

5

Results of the Identification of the Hydrino Atom by ESCA

The results of the ESCA analysis of a control nickel sheet appears in FIGURE 13.

The results of the ESCA analysis of a sample of the nickel cathode
10 from each of an aqueous potassium carbonate electrolytic cell and a control aqueous sodium carbonate electrolytic cell are shown juxtaposed in FIGURES 14A-14D.

Discussion

15   The ESCA analysis of FIGURE 14A shows a broad peak at the binding energy of 54.4 eV for the cathode from the potassium carbonate cell and the absence of this peak for the cathode from the sodium carbonate cell. There is no known atom which has an electron with a binding energy in this region that was present in the electrolytic cell. As shown in TABLE
20 4, the binding energy of $H^{*}(1/2)$, the hydrino atom having its electron in the 1/2 quantum state, is 54.4 eV. The data is consistent with the assignment of the broad 54.4 eV peak to $H^{*}(1/2)$ as the product of an exothermic reaction wherein the electrons of hydrogen atoms are stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of
25 the "ground state" via electrochemical reactants K^{+} and K^{+} which provide energy holes which stimulate these transitions according to Eqs. (43-45).

NEW HYDROGEN MOLECULE
30

Mass Spectroscopic Identification of the Dihydrino Molecule

We report the product molecule of an exothermic reaction wherein energy holes, each of approximately 27.21 eV, are provided by electrochemical reactants (K^{+}/K^{+} electrocatalytic couple) which cause
35 heat to be released from hydrogen atoms as their electrons are stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of

144

the "ground state" The energy removed by an energy hole, is resonant
with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate this transition
Electrolysis gases were collected from pulsed and continuous current
electrolysis of aqueous potassium carbonate (K^+/K^+ electrocatalytic
5   couple) with a nickel cathode as well as those of an identical control
sodium carbonate electrolytic cell. For the pulsed potassium
electrolytic cell, the previously reported [Mills, R., Good, W., Shaubach,
R., "Dihydrino Molecule Identification", Fusion Technology, in progress.]
excess power of 41 watts exceeded the total input power given by the
10   product of the electrolysis voltage and current by a factor greater than
8. No excess power was produced by the sodium carbonate electrolytic
cell. The product of the exothermic reaction is hydrogen atoms having
electrons of energy below the "ground state" which are predicted to form
molecules. The predicted molecules were purified from electrolytic
15   gases by cryofiltration. Mass spectroscopic analysis showed a species
with a mass to charge ratio of 2 having a higher ionization potential than
that of the hydrogen molecule.

Method

20   A hydrino atom, hydrogen atom with its electron in a lower than
"ground state" energy level corresponding to a fractional quantum
number, has an unpaired electron and would bind to the nickel cathode.
Bound hydrogen atoms demonstrate a high degree of mobility as shown by
EELS (Electron Energy Loss Spectroscopy) [Nieminen, R., Nature, Vol. 365,
25   March, (1992),pp. 289-290]. Hydrino atoms are predicted to possess high
mobility which permits the possibility of subsequent shrinkage
reactions as well as dihydrino molecule forming reactions. Dihydrino
molecule forming reactions can occur between hydrinos in comparable
quantum states as well as between hydrinos and protons and electrons
30   and between hydrinos and hydrogen atoms.
         A preferred method to identify the dihydrino molecule is via
cryofiltration followed by the search for mass spectroscopic anomalies

Experimental

142

The dihydrino molecule was identified by mass spectroscopy. We report $H^* {}_2 \left[2c' = \dfrac{a_e}{\sqrt{2}} \right]$ production as identified by mass spectroscopy of the cryofiltered gasses evolved from an electrolysis cell comprising a nickel cathode and a light water K_2CO_3 electrolyte.

5   The dihydrino molecule was predicted to be spin paired, to be smaller than the hydrogen molecule, to have a higher ionization energy than H_2, and to have a lower liquefaction temperature than H_2. Dihydrino molecules present in the gases evolved from an electrolytic cell having an electrolyte of the electrocatalytic couple, K^+/K^+, were separated

10   from normal hydrogen by cryofiltration. Following cryofiltration, the dihydrino molecule was distinguished from normal molecular hydrogen using mass spectroscopy. Mass spectroscopy distinguished a sample containing dihydrino molecules verses a sample containing H_2 by the showing a different ion production efficiency as a function of ionization

15   potential and a different ion production efficiency at a given ionization potential for the two samples.

       Data from Experiment 14 [Mills, R., Good, W., Shaubach, R., "Dihydrino Molecule Identification", Fusion Technology, in progress] were recorded over a 240 day period at an operating condition of 1 Hz, 10

20   amperes, and 20% duty cycle. Data for day 120 are recorded in TABLE 1 of [Mills, R., Good, W., Shaubach, R., "Dihydrino Molecule Identification", Fusion Technology, in progress] and show 41 watts of output with an output to input ratio of about 22 assuming 100% Faradaic efficiency. An identical electrolytic cell with a sodium carbonate electrolyte showed

25   no excess heat.

       We collected 1000 ml of the electrolysis gases from Experiment #14 [Mills, R., Good, W., Shaubach, R., "Dihydrino Molecule Identification", Fusion Technology, in progress] which produced 39.1 watts of excess power according to the exothermic reaction given by Eqs. (43-45) in a

30   high vacuum gas collection bulb as well as electrolysis gases from an identical electrolytic cell with a sodium carbonate electrolyte that showed no excess heat. The electrolysis gases and a standard hydrogen sample were cryofiltered and collected in two port 250 ml high vacuum sample bulbs. A schematic of the cryofiltration apparatus appears in

146

FIGURE 15. A sample bulb was also filled with standard hydrogen, and gases were collected from the cryofilter alone

Mass spectroscopy of cryofiltered electrolysis gas samples from a sodium carbonate and the potassium carbonate electrolytic cell as well
5   as standard hydrogen, cryofiltered standard hydrogen, and gases from the cryofilter alone were performed whereby the intensity of the $m/e = 1$ and $m/e = 2$ peaks was recorded while varying the ionization potential (IP) of the mass spectrometer. The entire range of masses through $m/e = 50$ was measured following the determinations at $m/e = 1$ and $m/e = 2$.
10   In all cryofiltered samples, the only peaks detected in this mass range were those consistent with trace air contamination (argon, nitrogen, oxygen, water vapor) and trace CO_2. The mass spectroscopy was performed by Schrader Analytical and Consulting Laboratories, Inc. using a AEI MS 30 with a VG 7070 source set at a sensitivity of 700. The
15   ionization energy was calibrated to within $\pm$ 1 eV. The volume of sample gas injected into the mass spectrometer at each ionization potential setting was made identical by evacuating the connection between the sample and a stopcock of the spectrometer then opening the evacuated volume to the sample vessel.
20

Results of the Mass Spectroscopic Identification of the Dihydrino Molecule

The results of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of standard hydrogen are given in TABLE 5. In
25   independent experiments, it was determined that the results of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of standard hydrogen was independent of mass spectrometer sensitivity and sample pressure

The results of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying
30   ionization potential of cryofiltered standard hydrogen are given in TABLE 6

The results of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of gases from the cryofilter alone are given in TABLE 7

144

The results of the mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of cryofiltered electrolysis gases evolved from the sodium electrolytic cell are given in TABLE 8

The results of mass spectroscopic analysis with varying ionization potential of cryofiltered electrolysis gases evolved from the potassium electrolytic cell are given in TABLE 9 and FIGURE 16

Discussion

The dihydrino molecule, $H^*_2\left[2c' = \dfrac{a_0}{\sqrt{2}}\right]$, has a higher ionization energy than H_2. This was observed by measuring the intensity of the m/e = 1 and m/e = 2 peaks while varying the ionization potential (IP) of the mass spectrometer. The ionization reaction of H_2 is

$$H_2(g) \rightarrow H_2(g)^+ + e^- \qquad IE = 15.46 \text{ eV} \qquad (315)$$
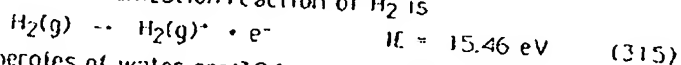
The ionization energies of water are 12.61, 14.8, 18.8, and 32 eV. The data of TABLE 9 and FIGURE 16 demonstrate that no m/e = 2 is present at an ionization potential above the threshold for the ionization of molecular hydrogen as shown in TABLE 5, but a m/e = 2 peak is present at a significantly higher ionization potential, 63 eV. The cryofilter removes essentially all of the standard hydrogen as shown by the data of TABLE 6. The cryofilter does not release any unusual species with a mass to charge ratio of 2 as shown by the data of TABLE 7. The cryofiltered electrolytic gases from the sodium carbonate cell does not contain any unusual species with a mass to charge ratio of 2 as shown by the data of TABLE 8.

The data are consistent with the assignment of the m/e = 2 of the cryofiltered electrolytic gases from the potassium carbonate cell to $H^*_2\left[2c' = \dfrac{a_0}{\sqrt{2}}\right]$, the dihydrino molecule, as the product of an exothermic reaction wherein the electrons of hydrogen atoms are stimulated to relax to quantized potential energy levels below that of the "ground state" via electrochemical reactants K^+ and K^+ which provide energy holes which stimulate these transitions. The observed experimentally measured ionization energy of 63 ±1 eV is consistent with the theoretical ionization energy of 62.27 eV given by Eq (258).

T-1

144 / 1

TABLE 1.

Experiment Number	V (volts)	Duty Cycle (%)	I (A)	VI Power (W)	(V - 1.48)I Power (W)	Output (W)	Excess Heat (W)	Output/Input (W)
1	3.05	100	0.083	0.253	0.13	0.275	0.145	212
2	1.9	36	0.0437	0.032	0.007	0.114	0.107	1630
3	3.51	100	0.081	0.284	0.164	0.167	0.003	102

144 / 2

T-2

TABLE 2.

Electrolyte	Faraday's gas (mmol)	Calculated Volume (mL)	Measured Volume (mL)	Efficiency (%)
0.57M K₂CO₃	1.961	49.91	51.30	102.8
0.57M Na₂CO₃	1.955	49.69	49.86	100.3

T-3

TABLE 3

Peak #	Observed Wavelength (Å)	Observed Energy (eV)	Peak Assignment	Predicted Energy[a] (eV)	Predicted Wavelength (Å)
1	84.8	146.2	1/5 → 1/6 H transition	149.5	82.9
2	101.5	122.2	∞ → 1/3 and 1/4 → 1/5 H transition	122.4	101.3
3	116.8	106.2	1 → 1/3 H transition	108.8	114.0
4	129.6	95.6	1/3 → 1/4 H transition	95.2	130.2
5	139.6	88.9	He scattered peak #3	87.6	139.6
6	163.2	75.9	Second order of peak #1	74.6	163.2
7	181.7	68.3	1/2 → 1/3 H transition	68.0	182.3
8	200.6	61.8	Second order of peak #2	61.2	202.6
9*	233.8	53.0	∞ → 1/2 H transition	54.4	227.9
10	261.2	47.5	He scattered peak #7	46.8	265.0
11	302.5	41.0	1 → 1/2 H transition	40.8	303.9
12	459.1	27.0	Second order of peak #9	27.2	455.8
13	584	21.2	He resonance scattered emission	21.2	584
14	607.5	20.4	Second order of peak #11	20.4	607.8
15	632.0	19.7	He scattered peak #11	19.6	633.0

[a] For hydrogen transitions, the energy is given by Eq. (6);
[e] For helium Compton scattered peaks of hydrogen transitions,

$$E = 13.6 \text{ eV} \left[\frac{1}{n_f^2} - \frac{1}{n_i^2} \right] - 21.2; \qquad n = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{4} \ldots \qquad n_i < n_j$$

* Bowyer and Labov used three monochrometers for maximal sensitivity in each energy range: 80-230Å, 230-430Å, and 430-650Å. The monochrometer change at 230Å resulted in the 6 Å discrepancy between the calculated and observed lines.

T-4

TABLE 4.

Principle Quantum Number n	Energy (eV)
1	13.6
1/2	54.4
1/3	122.4
1/4	217.6

144 / 5

T-5

TABLE 5.

Ionization Potential (eV)	Intensity of Signal (volts) @ Mass to Charge Ratio (m/e)	
	1	2
12.6	0	0
22.7	0	2.5
45.1	0.005	5.4
78.9	0.012	6.8

TABLE 6.

Ionization Potential (eV)	Intensity of Signal (volts) @ Mass to Charge Ratio (m/e)	
	1	2
22.7	0	0
45.1	0.008	0.005
78.9	0.0025	0.005

TABLE 7.

Ionization Potential (ev)	Intensity of Signal (volts) @ Mass to Charge Ratio (m/e)	
	1	2
22.7	0	0
45.1	0	0
78.9	0.005	0

T-8

TABLE 8.

Ionization Potential (eV)	Intensity of Signal (volts) @ Mass to Charge Ratio (m/e)	
	1	2
22.7	0.014	0.004
45.1	0.040	0
78.9	0.150	0.025

T-9

TABLE 9

Ionization Potential (eV)	Intensity of Signal (volts) @ Mass to Charge Ratio (m/e)	
	1	2
22.7	0.010	0.025
45.1	0.024	0.020
78.9	0.060	0.240

145

CLAIMS

1. A hydrogen atom having the property that its electron is in a lower than "ground state" energy level which corresponds to a fractional quantum number.

2. A method of isolating the hydrogen atom of claim 1, comprising the steps of:
   isolating the hydrogen atom via cryofiltration; and
   identifying the hydrogen atom by searching for mass spectroscopic anomalies.

3. A method of releasing energy, comprising the steps of:
   selecting an element of matter having a nucleus and at least one electron disposed in a first electron orbital;
   determining the resonance shrinkage energy of the electron orbital and an energy hole that will stimulate the at least one electron to undergo a resonance shrinkage transition to relax to a quantized potential energy level below that of a "ground state" of said element of matter, thus defining a second electron orbital of smaller dimensions than said first electron orbital;
   providing said energy hole substantially equal to the resonance shrinkage energy of the element of matter;
   juxtaposing said element of matter and said energy hole;
   whereby the at least one electron of the element of matter is stimulated by said energy hole to undergo at least one shrinkage, thus releasing energy.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein the step of providing the energy hole comprises providing a catalytic system where at least one electron is transferred from one of a first atom, ion, and molecule to one of a second atom, ion, and molecule.

5. The method of claim 4, wherein a sum of two ionization energies of said first atom, ion, or molecule less a sum of two ionization energies of said second atom, ion, or molecule is approximately 27.21 eV.

6. The method of claim 3, wherein the step of providing the energy hole comprises a catalytic system, wherein the overall reaction is:

146

$$H\left[\frac{a_0}{p}\right] \rightarrow H\left[\frac{a_0}{(p+1)}\right] \cdot [2p+1] \times 13.6\ eV$$

where a_0 is the orbitsphere radius and p represents the number of cycles.

7. A pressurized gas energy reactor, comprising
means for containing a source of hydrogen;
means to dissociate the hydrogen into atomic hydrogen,
means for bringing the dissociated hydrogen atoms into contact
with one of a molten, liquid, or solid solution of energy holes; and
means for removing lower-energy hydrogen so as to prevent an
exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium.

8. A hydrogen molecule having the property that its electrons
are in a lower than "ground state" energy level which corresponds to a
fractional quantum number.

9. A method of isolating the hydrogen molecule of claim 8,
compromising the steps of:
isolating the hydrogen atom via cryofiltration; and
identifying the hydrogen molecule by searching for mass
spectroscopic anomalies.

10. A method of releasing energy, comprising the steps of:
selecting an element of matter having at least two nuclei and two
electrons disposed in a first electron orbital;
determining the resonance shrinkage energy of the electron orbital
and an energy hole that will stimulate the at least two electrons to
undergo a resonance shrinkage transition to relax to a quantized
potential energy level below that of a "ground state" of said element of
matter, thus defining a second electron orbital of smaller dimensions
than said first electron orbital;
providing said energy hole substantially equal to the resonance
shrinkage energy of the element of matter;
juxtaposing said element of matter and said energy hole,
whereby the at least two electrons of the element of matter are
stimulated by said energy hole to undergo at least one shrinkage, thus
releasing energy.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein the step of providing the
energy hole comprises providing a catalytic system where at least one

147

electron is transferred from one of a first atom, ion, and molecule to one
of a second atom, ion, and molecule.

12. The method of claim 11, wherein the ionization energy of
said first atom, ion, or molecule less a the ionization energy of said
second atom, ion, or molecule is approximately $m \times 48.6$ eV.

13. The method of claim 10, wherein the step of providing the
energy hole comprises a catalytic system, wherein the overall reaction
is:

$$ H^*_2 \left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}\ a_0}{p} \right] \rightarrow H^*_2 \left[2c' = \frac{\sqrt{2}\ a_0}{p + m} \right] $$

where $2c'$ is the
internuclear distance of the hydrogen-type molecule;

the energy hole is $mp^2 \times 48.6$ eV where m and p are integers;

during the transition, the elliptic field is increased from
magnitude p to magnitude $p + m$;

the total energy, E_T, released during the transition is

$$ E_T = -13.6\ eV \left[\left[2(m+p)^2 \sqrt{2} - (m+p)^2 \sqrt{2} + \frac{(m+p)^2 \sqrt{2}}{2} \right] \ln \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} - (m+p)^2 \sqrt{2} \right] $$

$$ + 13.6\ eV \left[\left[2p^2 \sqrt{2} - p^2 \sqrt{2} + \frac{p^2 \sqrt{2}}{2} \right] \ln \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} - p^2 \sqrt{2} \right] $$

14. An electrolytic cell energy reactor, pressurized gas energy
reactor, and a gas discharge energy reactor, comprising:

means for containing a source of hydrogen,

means for bringing the hydrogen molecules into contact with one of
a solid, molten, liquid, or gaseous solution of energy holes; and

means for removing the lower-energy hydrogen so as to prevent
an exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium

148

15. A method of releasing energy, comprising the steps of:

selecting an element of matter having a nucleus and at least one electron disposed in a first electron orbital;

determining the resonance shrinkage energy of the electron orbital and the energy hole which will stimulate the electron to undergo a resonance shrinkage transition to relax to a quantized potential energy level below that of a ground state of said element of matter, defining second electron orbital of smaller dimensions that said first electron orbital forming a shrunken orbital of the element of matter;

providing said energy hole substantially equal to the resonance shrinkage energy of the element of matter;

juxtaposing said element of matter and said energy hole; whereby the electron of the element of matter is stimulated by said energy hole to undergo at least one shrinkage and energy is released thereby.

16. The method of claim 15, wherein the step of providing an energy hole comprises providing a catalytic system including an electrochemical reactant comprising at least one of a cation and an anion.

17. The method of claim 15, wherein said step of providing an energy hole comprises selecting a second element of matter having an ionization energy substantially equal to the resonance shrinkage energy of said first element of matter.

149

18.   Apparatus for providing the release of energy, comprising:

means for providing an element of matter in a selected volume, said element having a nucleus and at least on electron disposed in a first electron orbital having a resonance shrinkage energy; and

means introduced into said selected volume for providing an energy hole in juxtaposition with said element of matter, said energy hole having a magnitude substantially equal to said resonance shrinkage energy, wherein:

the electron of the element of matter is catalyzed by the energy hole to undergo at least one shrinkage transition thereby to release energy.

19.   The apparatus of claim 18, wherein said means providing an energy hole is a substance comprising at least a second element of matter having an ionization energy substantially equal to the resonance shrinkage energy of said first element of matter.

20.   The apparatus of claim 18, wherein said means providing an energy hole comprises a catalytic system including an electrochemical reactant comprising at least one of a cation and an anion.

150

21. The apparatus of claim 19, wherein said first element of matter comprises one of ^1H; ^2H and ^3H; and said second element comprises K^+ and K^+.

22. The apparatus of claim 19, further including an electrolytic cell comprising at least a cathode; an anode; an electrolytic solution; a vessel; a power supply providing a current; a means to control said current; an external energy source; and a means to control the pressure of the vessel.

23. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein the cathode is nickel or graphite.

24. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein the anode is platinum or nickel.

25. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein the electrolytic solution is aqueous potassium carbonate.

26. The apparatus of claim 25, wherein the aqueous electrolytic solution is basic.

27. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein the current control means provides intermittent current of an intermittent square-wave having an offset voltage of approximately 2.5 volts to 2.2 volts; a peak voltage of approximately 3 volts to 2.75 volts; a

151

peak current of approximately 175 mA; approximately a 40% duty cycle; and a frequency of approximately 300Hz - 1500Hz.

28. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein the electrolysis cell is operated at a temperature above room temperature.

29. The apparatus of claim 19, wherein the source of an energy hole is a single cation, neutral atom, or anion or a single molecule which is a cation, neutral molecule or anion, or is a combination of said species wherein the said energy hole is substantially equivalent to $n/2$ 27.21 eV where n is an integer.

30. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein said means providing an energy hole comprises at least an additional element of matter having an ionization energy, which in combination with the ionization energy of said second element produces said energy hole substantially equal to the resonance shrinkage energy of said first element of matter.

31. The apparatus of claim 19, wherein said first element of matter comprises an isotope of hydrogen and said second element comprises:

a single-ion capable of producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen atoms selected from the group consisting of:

Catalytic Ion n nth ionization energy

152

Al^{2+}	3	28 45
Ar^{1+}	2	27 63
Ti^{2+}	3	27.49
As^{2+}	3	28.35
Rb^{1+}	2	27.28
Mo^{2+}	3	27.16
Ru^{2+}	3	26.47
In^{2+}	3	28.03
Te^{2+}	3	27.96

where the number following the atomic symbol (n) is the nth
ionization energy of the atom, for example, Ti^{2+} + 27.49eV = Ti^{3+}
t e$^-$.

32. The apparatus of claim 30, wherein said first
element of matter comprises an isotope of hydrogen and said
second and said additional elements of matter comprise one of:

(1) a two-ion couple capable of producing energy holes for
shrinking hydrogen atoms, selected from the group consisting of:

Atom Oxidized	n	nth Ion-ization Energy (ev)	Atom Reduced	n	nth Ion-ization Energy (ev)	Energy Hole (ev)
Ne 1+	2	40.96	H 1+	1	13.60	27.36
Ar 2+	3	40.74	H 1+	1	13.60	27.14
Sn 3+	4	40 73	H 1+	1	13.60	27.14
Pm 3+	4	41.10	H 1+	1	13.60	27.50
Sm 3+	4	41.40	H 1+	1	13.60	27.80
Dy 3+	4	41 50	H 1+	1	13.60	27.90
Sr 3+	4	52.50	He 1+	1	24.59	27.91
Rb 3+	4	52.60	He 1+	1	24.59	28.01
K 4+	5	82.66	He 2+	2	54 42	28 24
In 4+	5	82 60	He 2+	2	54.42	28 18
Se 5+	6	81 70	He 2+	2	54 42	27.28
He 1+	2	54 42	Rb 2+	2	27 28	27 14

153

	Zr 4 •	5	81.50	He 2 •	2	54.42	27.08
	He 1 •	2	54.42	Mo 3 •	3	27.16	27.26
	Si 2 •	3	33.49	Li 1 •	1	5.39	28.10
	Mn 2 •	3	33.67	Li 1 •	1	5.39	28.27
5	Co 2 •	3	33.50	Li 1 •	1	5.39	28.11
	Pd 2 •	3	32.93	Li 1 •	1	5.39	27.54
	I 2 •	3	33.00	Li 1 •	1	5.39	27.61
	Hf 3 •	4	33.33	Li 1 •	1	5.39	27.94
	Li 1 •	2	75.64	C 3 •	3	47.89	27.75
10	Li 1 •	2	75.64	N 3 •	3	47.45	28.19
	Li 1 •	2	75.64	Na 2 •	2	47.29	28.35
	Li 1 •	2	75.64	S 4 •	4	47.30	28.34
	Cu 5 •	6	103.00	Li 2 •	2	75.64	27.36
	Li 1 •	2	75.64	Br 4 •	4	47.30	28.34
15	Br 6 •	7	103.00	Li 2 •	2	75.64	27.36
	V 6 •	7	150.17	Li 3 •	3	122.45	27.72
	Li 2 •	3	122.45	Mn 6 •	6	95.00	27.45
	Cu 2 •	3	36.83	Be 1 •	1	9.32	27.51
	Kr 2 •	3	36.95	Be 1 •	1	9.32	27.63
20	Cd 2 •	3	37.48	Be 1 •	1	9.32	28.16
	Te 3 •	4	37.41	Be 1 •	1	9.32	28.09
	Ce 3 •	4	36.76	Be 1 •	1	9.32	27.44
	K 2 •	3	45.72	Be 2 •	2	18.21	27.51
	V 3 •	4	46.71	Be 2 •	2	18.21	28.50
25	Ge 3 •	4	45.71	Be 2 •	2	18.21	27.50
	Mo 3 •	4	46.40	Be 2 •	2	18.21	28.19
	Bi 3 •	4	45.30	Be 2 •	2	18.21	27.09
	Be 2 •	3	153.89	Ne 5 •	5	126.21	27.68
	Be 2 •	3	153.89	Kr 8 •	8	126.00	27.89
30	Be 2 •	3	153.89	Mo 7 •	7	126.80	27.09
	Be 3 •	4	217.71	Al 6 •	6	190.47	27.24
	Br 2 •	3	36.00	B 1 •	1	8.30	27.70
	Ce 3 •	4	36.76	B 1 •	1	8.30	28.46
	Cl 3 •	4	55.46	B 2 •	2	25.15	28.31
35	Kr 3 •	4	52.50	B 2 •	2	25.15	27.35
	Rb 3 •	4	52.60	B 2 •	2	25.15	27.45

154

	B	2 ·	3	37.95	P	1 ·	1	10.49	27.44
	P	4 ·	5	65.02	B	3 ·	3	37.93	27.09
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	S	1 ·	1	10.36	27.57
	V	4 ·	5	65.23	B	3 ·	3	37.93	27.30
5	B	2 ·	3	37.93	As	1 ·	1	9.81	28.12
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Se	1 ·	1	9.75	28.18
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	I	1 ·	1	10.45	27.48
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Ba	2 ·	2	10.00	27.93
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Ce	2 ·	2	10.85	27.08
10	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Pr	2 ·	2	10.55	27.38
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Nd	2 ·	2	10.73	27.20
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Pm	2 ·	2	10.90	27.03
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Hg	1 ·	1	10.44	27.49
	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Rn	1 ·	1	10.75	27.18
15	B	2 ·	3	37.93	Ra	2 ·	2	10.15	27.78
	Cl	2 ·	3	39.61	C	1 ·	1	11.26	28.35
	Zn	2 ·	3	39.72	C	1 ·	1	11.26	28.46
	Nb	3 ·	4	38.30	C	1 ·	1	11.26	27.04
	Se	3 ·	4	42.94	N	1 ·	1	14.53	28.41
20	Eu	3 ·	4	42.60	N	1 ·	1	14.53	28.07
	Ho	3 ·	4	42.50	N	1 ·	1	14.53	27.97
	Er	3 ·	4	42.60	N	1 ·	1	14.53	28.07
	Tm	3 ·	4	42.70	N	1 ·	1	14.53	28.17
	Pb	3 ·	4	42.32	N	1 ·	1	14.53	27.79
25	N	4 ·	5	97.89	Te	6 ·	6	70.70	27.19
	Ne	1 ·	2	40.96	O	1 ·	1	13.62	27.34
	Ar	2 ·	3	40.74	O	1 ·	1	13.62	27.12
	Sn	3 ·	4	40.73	O	1 ·	1	13.62	27.12
	Pm	3 ·	4	41.10	O	1 ·	1	13.62	27.46
30	Sm	3 ·	4	41.40	O	1 ·	1	13.62	27.78
	Dy	3 ·	4	41.50	O	1 ·	1	13.62	27.88
	F	2 ·	3	62.71	O	2 ·	2	35.12	27.59
	Ne	2 ·	3	63.45	O	2 ·	2	35.12	28.33
	C	1 ·	2	35.12	Mg	1 ·	1	7.65	27.47
35	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Ti	1 ·	1	6.82	28.30
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	V	1 ·	1	6.74	28.38

155

	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Cr 1 ·	1	6.77	28.35
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43	27.68
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	27.25
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Co 1 ·	1	7.86	27.26
5	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Ni 1 ·	1	7.64	27.46
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	27.39
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	27.22
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	28.28
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	28.24
10	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	28.02
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	27.84
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	27.75
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	27.66
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	27.54
15	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	27.77
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	27.23
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	W 1 ·	1	7.98	27.14
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Re 1 ·	1	7.88	27.24
20	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Pb 1 ·	1	7.42	27.70
	O	1 ·	2	35.12	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	27.83
	Si	3 ·	4	45.14	F 1 ·	1	17.42	27.72
	K	2 ·	3	45.72	F 1 ·	1	17.42	28.30
	Ge	3 ·	4	45.71	F 1 ·	1	17.42	28.29
	Lu	3 ·	4	45.19	F 1 ·	1	17.42	27.77
25	Bi	3 ·	4	45.30	F 1 ·	1	17.42	27.88
	F	2 ·	3	62.71	F 2 ·	2	34.97	27.74
	Ne	2 ·	3	63.45	F 2 ·	2	34.97	28.48
	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Mg 1 ·	1	7.65	27.32
	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Sc 1 ·	1	6.54	28.43
30	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	28.15
	F	1 ·	2	34.97	V 1 ·	1	6.74	28.23
	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Cr 1 ·	1	6.77	28.20
	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43	27.54
35	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Fe 1 ·	1	7.87	27.10
	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Co 1 ·	1	7.86	27.11
	F	1 ·	2	34.97	Ni 1 ·	1	7.64	27.34

156

	F 1·	2	34.97	Cu 1·	1	7.73	27.24
	F 1·	2	34.97	Ge 1·	1	7.90	27.07
	F 1·	2	34.97	Zr 1·	1	6.84	28.13
	F 1·	2	34.97	Nb 1·	:	6.86	28.09
5	F 1·	2	34.97	Mo 1·	1	7.10	27.87
	F 1·	2	34.97	Tc 1·	1	7.28	27.69
	F 1·	2	34.97	Ru 1·	1	7.37	27.60
	F 1·	2	34.97	Rh 1·	1	7.46	27.51
	F 1·	2	34.97	Ag 1·	1	7.58	27.39
10	F 1·	2	34.97	Sn 1	1	7.34	27.63
	F 1·	2	34.97	Hf 1·	1	6.60	28.37
	F 1·	2	34.97	Ta 1·	1	7.89	27.08
	F 1·	2	34.97	Re 1·	1	7.88	27.09
	F 1·	2	34.97	Pb 1·	1	7.42	27.55
15	F 1·	2	34.97	Bi 1·	1	7.29	27.68
	Cr 3·	4	49.10	Ne 1·	1	21.56	27.54
	La 3·	4	49.95	Ne 1·	1	21.56	28.39
	Ne 1·	2	40.96	Cl 1·	1	12.97	28.00
	Ne 1·	2	40.96	Sc 2·	2	12.80	28.16
20	Ne 1·	2	40.96	Ti 2·	2	13.58	27.38
	Cr 4·	5	69.30	Ne 2·	2	40.96	28.34
	Se 4·	5	68.30	Ne 2·	2	40.96	27.34
	Ne 1·	2	40.96	Zr 2·	2	13.13	27.83
	Mo 5·	6	68.00	Ne 2·	2	40.96	27.04
25	Ne 1·	2	40.96	Lu 2·	2	13.90	27.06
	Pb 4·	5	68.80	Ne 2·	2	40.96	27.84
	Ar 5·	6	91.01	Ne 3·	3	63.45	27.56
	Sc 4·	5	91.66	Ne 3·	3	63.45	28.21
	Cr 5·	6	90.56	Ne 3·	3	63.45	27.11
30	Ne 2·	3	63.45	Ni 3·	3	35.17	28.28
	Ne 2·	3	63.45	Br 3·	3	36.00	27.45
	Sr 5·	6	90.80	Ne 3·	3	63.45	27.35
	Ar 6·	7	124.32	Ne 4·	4	97.11	27.21
	Ne 3·	4	97.11	Cr 5·	5	69.30	27.81
35	Fe 6·	7	125.00	Ne 4·	4	97.11	27.89
	Nb 6·	7	125.00	Ne 4·	4	97.11	27.89

157

	Ne 3 +	4	97.13		Pb 5 +	5	68.80	28.31
	Ne 4 +	5	126.21		Na 4 +	4	98.91	27.30
	Al 4 +	5	155.71		Ne 5 +	5	126.21	27.50
	Ne 4 +	5	126.21		Fe 6 +	6	99.00	27.2?
5	Ne 4 +	5	126.21		Rb 7 +	7	99.20	27.01
	Si 2 +	3	35.49		Na 1 +	1	5.14	28.35
	Co 2 +	3	33.50		Na 1 +	1	5.14	28.36
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93		Na 1 +	1	5.14	27.79
	I 2 +	3	33.00		Na 1 +	1	5.14	27.86
10	Hf 3 +	4	33.33		Na 1 +	1	5.14	28.19
	Na 1 +	2	47.29		Al 2 +	2	18.83	28.46
	Na 1 +	2	47.29		P 2 +	2	19.73	27.56
	Fe 4 +	5	75.00		Na 2 +	2	47.29	27.71
	Ni 4 +	5	75.50		Na 2 +	2	47.29	28.21
15	Na 1 +	2	47.29		Pd 2 +	2	19.43	27.86
	Na 1 +	2	47.29		In 2 +	2	18.87	28.42
	Na 1 +	2	47.29		I 2 +	2	19.13	28.15
	Na 1 +	2	47.29		La 3 +	3	19.18	28.11
	Na 1 +	2	47.29		Ce 3 +	3	20.20	27.09
20	Na 3 +	4	98.91		Na 3 +	3	71.64	27.27
	K 5 +	6	100.00		Na 3 +	3	71.64	28.36
	Na 2 +	3	71.64		Ti 4 +	4	43.27	28.37
	Ti 4 +	5	99.22		Na 3 +	3	71.64	27.58
	Fe 5 +	6	99.00		Na 3 +	3	71.64	27.36
25	Na 2 +	3	71.64		Sr 3 +	3	43.60	28.04
	Na 2 +	3	71.64		Sb 4 +	4	44.20	27.44
	Na 2 +	3	71.64		Gd 4 +	4	44.00	27.64
	Na 2 +	3	71.64		Yb 4 +	4	43.70	27.94
	Na 3 +	4	98.91		Na 3 +	3	71.64	27.27
30	Kr 7 +	8	126.00		Na 4 +	4	98.91	27.09
	Na 3 +	4	98.91		Rb 5 +	5	71.00	27.91
	Na 3 +	4	98.91		Sr 5 +	5	71.60	27.31
	Mo 6 +	7	126.80		Na 4 +	4	96.91	27.89
	Na 3 +	4	98.91		Te 6 +	6	70.70	28.21
35	Si 4 +	5	166.77		Na 5 +	5	138.39	28.38
	Na 4 +	5	138.39		Sc 6 +	6	111.10	27.29

158

	Na 4 ·	5	138.39	Kr 7 ·	7	111.00	27.39
	S 2 ·	3	34.83	Mg 1 ·	1	7.65	27.18
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Mg 1 ·	1	7.65	27.52
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Mg 1 ·	1	7.65	27.18
5	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Mg 2 ·	2	15.03	28.23
	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Mg 2 ·	2	15.03	27.91
	Eu 3 ·	4	42.60	Mg 2 ·	2	15.03	27.56
	Ho 3 ·	4	42.50	Mg 2 ·	2	15.03	27.47
	Er 3 ·	4	42.60	Mg 2 ·	2	15.03	27.56
10	Tm 3 ·	4	42.70	Mg 2 ·	2	15.03	27.67
	Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Mg 2 ·	2	15.03	27.28
	Ni 5 ·	6	108.00	Mg 3 ·	3	80.14	27.86
	Zn 5 ·	6	108.00	Mg 3 ·	3	80.14	27.86
	Mg 2 ·	3	80.14	Kr 4 ·	4	52.50	27.64
15	Mg 2 ·	3	80.14	Rb 4 ·	4	52.60	27.54
	Sb 5 ·	6	108.00	Mg 3 ·	3	80.14	27.86
	Mg 3 ·	4	109.24	Se 6 ·	6	81.70	27.54
	Mg 3 ·	4	109.24	Zr 5 ·	5	81.50	27.74
	Te 6 ·	7	137.00	Mg 4 ·	4	109.24	27.76
20	Mg 4 ·	5	141.26	Cl 7 ·	7	114.19	27.07
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	27.51
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	27.68
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	27.51
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	28.23
25	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	28.35
	I 2 ·	3	33.00	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	27.01
	Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	27.34
	Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Al 1 ·	1	5.99	28.21
	S 3 ·	4	47.30	Al 2 ·	2	18.83	28.47
30	V 3 ·	4	46.71	Al 2 ·	2	18.83	27.88
	Br 3 ·	4	47.30	Al 2 ·	2	18.83	28.47
	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	Al 2 ·	2	18.83	27.57
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Al 3 ·	3	28.45	27.55
	Bi 4 ·	5	56.00	Al 3 ·	3	28.45	27.55
35	Ca 7 ·	8	147.24	Al 4 ·	4	119.99	27.25
	Al 3 ·	4	119.99	Sc 5 ·	5	91.66	28.33

159

	Al 4 ·	5	153.71	Kr 8 ·	8	126.00	27.71
	Al 5 ·	6	190.47	Ni 8 ·	8	162.00	28.47
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	27.02
	Br 2 ·	3	36.66	Si 1 ·	1	8.15	27.95
5	Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Si 2 ·	2	16.34	27.25
	Sb 3 ·	4	44.20	Si 2 ·	2	16.34	27.86
	Gd 3 ·	4	44.00	Si 2 ·	2	16.34	27.66
	Yb 3 ·	4	43.70	Si 2 ·	2	16.34	27.36
	K 3 ·	4	60.91	Si 3 ·	3	33.49	27.42
10	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	27.38
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	27.49
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	27.80
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	27.11
	Y 3 ·	3	61.80	Si 3 ·	3	33.49	28.31
15	Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Si 3 ·	3	33.49	27.71
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	In 1 ·	1	5.79	27.71
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	28.28
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	La 1 ·	1	5.58	27.92
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	28.02
20	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	28.02
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	28.00
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	27.94
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	27.86
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	27.83
25	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	27.35
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	27.64
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	27.57
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	27.47
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	27.39
30	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	27.31
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	27.24
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	28.07
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	27.38
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	28.21
35	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Ac 1 ·	1	5.20	28.29
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	27.39

	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	27.59
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	U 1 ·	1	6.05	27.44
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	27.29
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	27.43
5	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	27.50
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	27.47
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	27.26
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	27.19
	Si 2 ·	3	33.49	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	27.07
10	S 4 ·	5	72.68	Si 4 ·	4	45.14	27.54
	Sc 3 ·	4	73.47	Si 4 ·	4	45.14	28.33
	Mn 4 ·	5	72.40	Si 4 ·	4	45.14	27.26
	Si 3 ·	4	45.14	Co 2 ·	2	17.06	28.08
	Si 3 ·	4	45.14	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	27.18
15	Si 3 ·	4	45.14	Ru 2 ·	2	16.76	28.38
	Si 3 ·	4	45.14	Rh 2 ·	2	18.08	27.06
	Si 3 ·	4	45.14	Cd 2 ·	2	16.91	28.23
	Sn 4 ·	5	72.28	Si 4 ·	4	45.14	27.14
	Si 3 ·	4	45.14	Bi 2 ·	2	16.69	28.45
20	Si 4 ·	5	166.77	Cu 7 ·	7	139.00	27.77
	Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	P 1 ·	1	10.49	27.81
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	P 1 ·	1	10.49	28.49
	S 3 ·	4	47.30	P 2 ·	2	19.73	27.57
	Br 3 ·	4	47.30	P 2 ·	2	19.73	27.57
25	P 3 ·	4	51.37	S 2 ·	2	23.33	28.04
	P 3 ·	4	51.37	Cl 2 ·	2	23.81	27.56
	Co 4 ·	5	79.50	P 4 ·	4	51.37	28.13
	P 3 ·	4	51.37	Kr 2 ·	2	24.36	27.01
	Kr 5 ·	6	78.50	P 4 ·	4	51.37	27.13
30	P 3 ·	4	51.37	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	28.38
	P 3 ·	4	51.37	Sm 3 ·	3	23.40	27.97
	P 3 ·	4	51.37	Tm 3 ·	3	23.68	27.69
	P 3 ·	4	51.37	Hf 3 ·	3	23.30	28.07
	P 4 ·	5	65.02	Cu 3 ·	3	36.83	28.19
35	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	P 5 ·	5	65.02	28.48
	P 4 ·	5	65.02	Kr 3 ·	3	36.95	28.07

161

	Element			Value	Element			Value	Value
	Y 5 ·	6		93.00	P 5 ·	5		65.02	27.98
	P 4 ·	5		65.02	Cd 3 -	3		37.48	27.54
	P 4 ·	5		65.02	Te 4 ·	4		37.41	27.61
	P 4 ·	5		65.02	Ce 4 ·	4		36.76	28.27
5	P 5 ·	6		220.43	Br 8 ·	8		192.60	27.63
	P 7 ·	8		309.41	S 7 ·	7		280.93	28.48
	Nb 3 ·	4		38.30	S 1 ·	1		10.36	27.94
	Cd 2 ·	3		37.48	S 1 ·	1		10.36	27.12
	Te 3 ·	4		37.41	S 1 ·	1		10.36	27.05
10	Ca 2 ·	3		50.91	S 2 ·	2		23.33	27.58
	Mn 3 ·	4		51.20	S 2 ·	2		23.33	27.87
	Co 3 ·	4		51.30	S 2 ·	2		23.33	27.97
	Nb 4 ·	5		50.55	S 2 ·	2		23.33	27.22
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Sc 1 ·	1		6.54	28.29
15	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Ti 1 ·	1		6.82	28.01
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	V 1 ·	1		6.74	28.09
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Cr 1 ·	1		6.77	28.06
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Mn 1 ·	1		7.43	27.40
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Ni 1 ·	1		7.64	27.20
20	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Cu 1 ·	1		7.73	27.10
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Y 1 ·	1		6.38	28.45
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Zr 1 ·	1		6.84	27.99
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Nb 1 ·	1		6.88	27.95
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Mo 1 ·	1		7.10	27.73
25	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Tc 1 ·	1		7.28	27.55
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Ru 1 ·	1		7.37	27.46
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Rh 1 ·	1		7.46	27.37
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Ag 1 ·	1		7.58	27.25
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Sn 1 ·	1		7.34	27.49
30	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Hf 1 ·	1		6.60	28.23
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Pb 1 ·	1		7.42	27.41
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Bi 1 ·	1		7.29	27.54
	S 2 ·	3		34.83	Es 1 ·	1		6.42	28.41
	Ar 4 ·	5		75.02	S 4 ·	4		47.30	27.72
35	Fe 4 ·	5		75.00	S 4 ·	4		47.30	27.70
	Ni 4 ·	5		75.50	S 4 ·	4		47.30	28.20

162

	S 3 ·	4	47.30	Cu 2 ·	2	20.29	27.01
	S 3 ·	4	47.30	Pd 2 ·	2	19.43	27.87
	S 3 ·	4	47.30	In 2 ·	2	18.87	28.43
	S 3 ·	4	47.30	I 2 ·	2	19.13	28.17
5	S 3 ·	4	47.30	La 3 ·	3	19.18	28.12
	S 3 ·	4	47.30	Ce 3 ·	3	20.20	27.10
	S 4 ·	5	72.68	Sb 4 ·	4	44.20	28.48
	S 4 ·	5	72.68	Lu 4 ·	4	45.19	27.49
	S 4 ·	5	72.68	Bi 4 ·	4	45.30	27.38
10	S 5 ·	6	88.05	Ar 4 ·	4	59.81	28.24
	S 5 ·	6	88.05	K 4 ·	4	60.91	27.14
	S 5 ·	6	88.05	Br 5 ·	5	59.70	28.35
	Y 6 ·	7	116.00	S 6 ·	6	88.05	27.95
	Ar 2 ·	3	40.74	Cl 1 ·	1	12.97	27.77
15	Rb 2 ·	3	40.00	Cl 1 ·	1	12.97	27.03
	Sn 3 ·	4	40.73	Cl 1 ·	1	12.97	27.77
	Nd 3 ·	4	40.41	Cl 1 ·	1	12.97	27.44
	Pm 3 ·	4	41.10	Cl 1 ·	1	12.97	28.13
	Sm 3 ·	4	41.40	Cl 1 ·	1	12.97	28.43
20	Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Cl 2 ·	2	23.81	27.10
	Mn 3 ·	4	51.20	Cl 2 ·	2	23.81	27.39
	Co 3 ·	4	51.30	Cl 2 ·	2	23.81	27.49
	Ca 3 ·	4	67.10	Cl 3 ·	3	39.61	27.49
	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Ar 1 ·	1	15.76	27.51
25	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Ar 1 ·	1	15.76	27.49
	Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Ar 1 ·	1	15.76	27.84
	Sb 3 ·	4	44.20	Ar 1 ·	1	15.76	28.44
	Gd 3 ·	4	44.00	Ar 1 ·	1	15.76	28.24
	Yb 3 ·	4	43.70	Ar 1 ·	1	15.76	27.94
30	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ar 2 ·	2	27.63	27.17
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ar 2 ·	2	27.63	27.27
	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ar 2 ·	2	27.63	27.57
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Ar 2 ·	2	27.63	28.37
	Bi 4 ·	5	56.00	Ar 2 ·	2	27.63	28.37
35	K 1 ·	2	31.63	K 1 ·	1	4.34	27.28
	Xe 2 ·	3	32.10	K 1 ·	1	4.34	27.75

163

	Pb 2 ·	3	31.94	K 1 ·	1	4.34	27.60
	K 1 ·	2	31.63	K 1 ·	1	4.34	27.28
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	K 2 ·	2	31.63	27.78
	Br 4 ·	5	59.70	K 2 ·	2	31.63	28.06
5	K 1 ·	2	31.63	Rb 1 ·	1	4.18	27.45
	Te 4 ·	5	56.75	K 2 ·	2	31.63	27.13
	K 1 ·	2	31.63	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	27.73
	Sc 3 ·	4	73.47	K 3 ·	3	45.72	27.75
	K 2 ·	3	45.72	Ni 2 ·	2	18.17	27.55
10	K 2 ·	3	45.72	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	27.76
	K 2 ·	3	45.72	As 2 ·	2	18.63	27.09
	K 2 ·	3	45.72	Rh 2 ·	2	18.08	27.64
	K 2 ·	3	45.72	Te 2 ·	2	18.60	27.12
	K 2 ·	3	45.72	Pt 2 ·	2	18.56	27.16
15	K 3 ·	4	60.91	Mn 3 ·	3	33.67	27.24
	K 3 ·	4	60.91	Co 3 ·	3	33.50	27.41
	Br 5 ·	6	88.60	K 4 ·	4	60.91	27.69
	K 3 ·	4	60.91	Pd 3 ·	3	32.93	27.98
	K 3 ·	4	60.91	I 3 ·	3	33.00	27.91
20	K 3 ·	4	60.91	Hf 4 ·	4	33.33	27.58
	Bi 5 ·	6	88.30	K 4 ·	4	60.91	27.39
	Sc 5 ·	6	111.10	K 5 ·	5	82.66	28.44
	K 4 ·	5	82.66	Fe 4 ·	4	54.80	27.86
	K 4 ·	5	82.66	Ni 4 ·	4	54.90	27.76
25	K 4 ·	5	82.66	Cu 4 ·	4	55.20	27.46
	Kr 6 ·	7	111.00	K 5 ·	5	82.66	28.34
	Ca 6 ·	7	127.70	K 6 ·	6	100.00	27.70
	V 5 ·	6	128.12	K 6 ·	6	100.00	28.12
	K 5 ·	6	100.00	Mn 5 ·	5	72.40	27.60
30	As 5 ·	6	127.60	K 6 ·	6	100.00	27.60
	K 5 ·	6	100.00	Sr 5 ·	5	71.60	28.40
	K 5 ·	6	100.00	Sn 5 ·	5	72.28	27.72
	K 7 ·	8	154.86	Ca 7 ·	7	127.70	27.16
	K 7 ·	8	154.86	As 6 ·	6	127.60	27.26
35	K 7 ·	8	154.86	Mo 7 ·	7	126.80	28.06
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	27.55

164

Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	27.39
Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	28.11
Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	28.23
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	27.22
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Ca 1 ·	1	6.11	28.09
Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	27.85
Rb 2 ·	3	40.00	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	28.13
Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	27.11
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80	Ca 2 ·	2	11.87	27.93
Kr 5 ·	6	78.50	Ca 3 ·	3	50.91	27.59
Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	27.92
Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Sm 3 ·	3	23.40	27.51
Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Dy 3 ·	3	22.80	28.11
Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Ho 3 ·	3	22.84	28.07
Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Er 3 ·	3	22.74	28.17
Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Tm 3 ·	3	23.68	27.23
Ca 2 ·	3	50.91	Hf 3 ·	3	23.30	27.63
Mn 5 ·	6	95.00	Ca 4 ·	4	67.10	27.90
Ca 3 ·	4	67.10	Zn 3 ·	3	39.72	27.38
Ca 3 ·	4	67.10	Rb 3 ·	3	40.00	27.10
Ca 3 ·	4	67.10	Pr 4 ·	4	38.98	28.12
Ca 3 ·	4	67.10	Tb 4 ·	4	39.80	27.30
Ca 4 ·	5	84.41	Sr 4 ·	4	57.00	27.41
Ca 4 ·	5	84.41	Sb 5 ·	5	56.00	28.41
Ca 4 ·	5	84.41	Bi 5 ·	5	56.00	28.41
Ca 5 ·	6	108.78	Se 6 ·	6	81.70	27.08
Rb 7 ·	8	136.00	Ca 6 ·	6	108.78	27.22
Ca 5 ·	6	108.78	Zr 5 ·	5	81.50	27.28
Te 6 ·	7	137.00	Ca 6 ·	6	108.78	28.22
Ca 6 ·	7	127.70	Ti 5 ·	5	99.22	28.48
Se 6 ·	7	155.40	Ca 7 ·	7	127.70	27.70
Ca 7 ·	8	147.24	Ti 6 ·	6	119.36	27.88
Ca 7 ·	8	147.24	Mn 7 ·	7	119.27	27.97
Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Sc 1 ·	1	6.54	27.13
Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Sc 1 ·	1	6.54	27.68
Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Sc 1 ·	1	6.54	27.80

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

165

	Ag 2 ·	3	34.87	Sc 1 ·	1	6.54	28.29
	Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Sc 1 ·	1	6.54	27.66
	Rb 2 ·	3	40.00	Sc 2 ·	2	12.80	27.20
	Sn 3 ·	4	40.73	Sc 2 ·	2	12.80	27.93
5	Nd 3 ·	4	40.41	Sc 2 ·	2	12.80	27.61
	Pm 3 ·	4	41.10	Sc 2 ·	2	12.80	28.30
	Kr 3 ·	4	52.50	Sc 3 ·	3	24.76	27.74
	Rb 3 ·	4	52.60	Sc 3 ·	3	24.76	27.84
	Sc 3 ·	4	73.47	Ge 4 ·	4	45.71	27.76
10	Sc 3 ·	4	73.47	Mo 4 ·	4	46.40	27.07
	Sc 3 ·	4	73.47	Lu 4 ·	4	45.19	28.28
	Sc 3 ·	4	73.47	Bi 4 ·	4	45.30	28.17
	Ti 5 ·	6	119.36	Sc 5 ·	5	91.66	27.70
	Mn 6 ·	7	119.27	Sc 5 ·	5	91.66	27.61
15	Sc 4 ·	5	91.66	Ga 4 ·	4	64.00	27.66
	Sc 4 ·	5	91.66	As 5 ·	5	63.63	28.03
	Cu 6 ·	7	139.00	Sc 6 ·	6	111.10	27.90
	Cu 7 ·	8	166.00	Sc 7 ·	7	138.00	28.00
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	28.35
20	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	27.40
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	27.52
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	28.01
	Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Ti 1 ·	1	6.82	27.38
	Sn 3 ·	4	40.73	Ti 2 ·	2	13.58	27.15
25	Pm 3 ·	4	41.10	Ti 2 ·	2	13.58	27.52
	Sm 3 ·	4	41.40	Ti 2 ·	2	13.58	27.82
	Dy 3 ·	4	41.50	Ti 2 ·	2	13.58	27.92
	Fe 3 ·	4	54.80	Ti 3 ·	3	27.49	27.31
	Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Ti 3 ·	3	27.49	27.41
30	Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Ti 3 ·	3	27.49	27.71
	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	27.63
	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Fe 2 ·	2	16.18	27.09
	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	27.33
	Rb 4 ·	5	71.00	Ti 4 ·	4	43.27	27.73
35	Sr 4 ·	5	71.60	Ti 4 ·	4	43.27	28.33
	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Mo 2 ·	2	16.15	27.12

166

	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	28.01
	Te 5 ·	6	70.70	Ti 4 ·	4	43.27	27.43
	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	28.37
	Ti 3 ·	4	43.27	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	28.23
5	As 5 ·	6	127.60	Ti 5 ·	5	99.22	28.38
	Ti 4 ·	5	99.22	Rb 5 ·	5	71.00	28.22
	Ti 4 ·	5	99.22	Sr 5 ·	5	71.60	27.62
	Mo 6 ·	7	126.80	Ti 5 ·	5	99.22	27.58
	Ti 7 ·	8	168.50	Ti 7 ·	7	140.80	27.70
10	Ti 7 ·	8	168.50	Ti 7 ·	7	140.80	27.70
	Mn 7 ·	8	196.46	Ti 8 ·	8	168.50	27.96
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	V 1 ·	1	6.74	28.43
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	V 1 ·	1	6.74	27.48
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	V 1 ·	1	6.74	27.60
15	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	V 1 ·	1	6.74	28.09
	Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	V 1 ·	1	6.74	27.46
	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	V 2 ·	2	14.65	28.29
	Eu 3 ·	4	42.60	V 2 ·	2	14.65	27.95
	Ho 3 ·	4	42.50	V 2 ·	2	14.65	27.85
20	Er 3 ·	4	42.60	V 2 ·	2	14.65	27.95
	Tm 3 ·	4	42.70	V 2 ·	2	14.65	28.05
	Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	V 2 ·	2	14.65	27.67
	Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	V 3 ·	3	29.31	27.69
	Fe 4 ·	5	75.00	V 4 ·	4	46.71	28.29
25	V 3 ·	4	46.71	As 2 ·	2	18.63	28.07
	V · 3 ·	4	46.71	Pd 2 ·	2	19.43	27.28
	V 3 ·	4	46.71	In 2 ·	2	18.87	27.84
	V 3 ·	4	46.71	Te 2 ·	2	18.60	28.11
	V 3 ·	4	46.71	I 2 ·	2	19.13	27.58
30	V 3 ·	4	46.71	La 3 ·	3	19.18	27.53
	V 3 ·	4	46.71	Pt 2 ·	2	18.56	28.14
	V 3 ·	4	46.71	Hg 2 ·	2	18.76	27.95
	V 4 ·	5	65.23	Cu 3 ·	3	36.83	28.40
	Ge 4 ·	5	93.50	V 5 ·	5	65.23	28.27
35	V 4 ·	5	65.23	Kr 3 ·	3	36.95	28.28
	Y 5 ·	6	93.00	V 5 ·	5	65.23	27.77

	V 4 ·	5	65.23	Cd 3 ·	3	37.48	27.75
	V 4 ·	5	65.23	Te 4 ·	4	37.41	27.82
	Y 4 ·	5	65.23	Ce 4 ·	4	36.76	28.47
	Se 6 ·	7	155.40	V 6 ·	6	128.12	27.28
5	V 6 ·	7	150.17	Sr 8 ·	8	122.30	27.87
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Cr 1 ·	1	6.77	28.40
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Cr 1 ·	1	6.77	27.45
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Cr 1 ·	1	6.77	27.57
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Cr 1 ·	1	6.77	28.06
10	Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Cr 1 ·	1	6.77	27.43
	Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Cr 2 ·	2	16.50	27.10
	Sb 3 ·	4	44.20	Cr 2 ·	2	16.50	27.70
	Gd 3 ·	4	44.00	Cr 2 ·	2	16.50	27.50
	Yb 3 ·	4	43.70	Cr 2 ·	2	16.50	27.20
15	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Cr 3 ·	3	30.96	28.44
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Cr 3 ·	3	30.96	27.79
	Cr 2 ·	3	30.96	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	27.07
	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Se 2 ·	2	21.19	27.91
	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Br 2 ·	2	21.80	27.30
20	Y 4 ·	5	77.00	Cr 4 ·	4	49.10	27.90
	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Ag 2 ·	2	21.49	27.61
	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Xe 2 ·	2	21.21	27.89
	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Pr 3 ·	3	21.62	27.48
	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Gd 3 ·	3	20.63	28.47
25	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Tb 3 ·	3	21.91	27.19
	Cr 3 ·	4	49.10	Lu 3 ·	3	20.96	28.14
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Pm 4 ·	4	41.10	28.20
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Sm 4 ·	4	41.40	27.90
	Cr 4 ·	5	69.30	Dy 4 ·	4	41.50	27.80
30	Cr 6 ·	7	161.10	Ni 7 ·	7	133.00	28.10
	Cr 6 ·	7	161.10	Zn 7 ·	7	134.00	27.10
	Cr 7 ·	8	184.70	Co 8 ·	8	157.00	27.70
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43	27.73
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Mn 1 ·	1	7.43	27.40
35	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	27.30
	Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	27.96

168

	Gd 3 ·	4	44.60	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	28.36
	Tm 3 ·	4	42.70	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	27.06
	Yb 3 ·	4	43.70	Mn 2 ·	2	15.64	28.06
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Gd 1 ·	1	6.00	27.67
5	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	27.97
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	27.29
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Mn 3 ·	3	33.67	28.13
	Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Mn 3 ·	3	33.67	27.53
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	In 1 ·	1	5.79	27.88
10	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	28.45
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	La 1 ·	1	5.58	28.09
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Ce 1 ·	1	-5.47	28.20
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	28.24
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	28.18
15	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	28.11
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	28.04
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	28.00
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	27.53
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	27.82
20	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	27.74
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	27.65
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	27.57
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	27.48
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	27.41
25	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	28.24
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	27.07
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	27.56
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	28.39
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Ac 1 ·	1	5.20	28.47
30	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	27.57
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	27.77
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	U 1 ·	1	6.05	27.62
	Mn 2 ·	3	35.67	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	27.47
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	27.61
35	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	27.68
	Mn 2 ·	3	33.67	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	27.65

169

Mn 2·	3	33.67	Br 1·	1	623	27.44
Mn 2·	3	33.67	Cf 1·	1	630	27.37
Mn 2·	3	33.67	Es 1·	1	642	27.25
Co 4·	5	79.50	Mn 4·	4	51.20	28.30
Kr 5·	6	78.50	Mn 4·	4	51.20	27.50
Mn 3·	4	51.20	Zr 3·	3	22.99	28.21
Mn 3·	4	51.20	Sm 3·	3	23.40	27.80
Mn 3·	4	51.20	Dy 3·	3	22.80	28.40
Mn 3·	4	51.20	Ho 3·	3	22.84	28.36
Mn 3·	4	51.20	Er 3·	3	22.74	28.46
Mn 3·	4	51.20	Tm 3·	3	23.68	27.52
Mn 3·	4	51.20	Hf 3·	3	23.30	27.90
Mn 4·	5	72.40	Sb 4·	4	44.20	28.20
Mn 4·	5	72.40	Gd 4·	4	44.00	28.40
Mn 4·	5	72.40	Lu 4·	4	45.19	27.21
Mn 4·	5	72.40	Bi 4·	4	45.30	27.10
Sr 7·	8	122.30	Mn 6·	6	95.00	27.30
Mn 6·	7	119.27	Sr 6·	6	90.80	28.47
Ni 2·	3	35.17	Fe 1·	1	7.87	27.30
Br 2·	3	36.00	Fe 1·	1	7.87	28.13
Sr 2·	3	43.60	Fe 2·	2	16.18	27.42
Sb 3·	4	44.20	Fe 2·	2	16.18	28.02
Gd 3·	4	44.00	Fe 2·	2	16.18	27.82
Yb 3·	4	43.70	Fe 2·	2	16.18	27.52
Te 4·	5	58.75	Fe 3·	3	30.65	28.10
Zn 4·	5	82.60	Fe 4·	4	54.80	27.80
Fe 3·	4	54.80	Rb 2·	2	27.28	27.52
Fe 3·	4	54.80	Mo 3·	3	27.16	27.64
Cu 5·	6	103.00	Fe 5·	5	75.00	28.00
Fe 4·	5	75.00	Br 4·	4	47.30	27.70
Br 6·	7	103.00	Fe 5·	5	75.00	28.00
Nb 5·	6	102.60	Fe 5·	5	75.00	27.60
Fe 5·	6	99.00	Rb 5·	5	71.00	28.00
Fe 5·	6	99.00	Sr 5·	5	71.60	27.40
Mo 6·	7	126.80	Fe 6·	6	99.00	27.80
Fe 5·	6	99.00	Te 6·	6	70.70	28.30

170

#								
	Mo 7 ·	8	155.00	Fe 7 ·	7	125.00	28.00
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Co 1 ·	1	7.86	27.31
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Co 1 ·	1	7.86	28.14
	Sb 3 ·	4	44.20	Co 2 -	2	17.06	27.14
5	Lu 3 ·	4	45.19	Co 2 ·	2	17.06	28.13
	Bi 3 ·	4	45.30	Co 2 ·	2	17.06	28.24
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	27.50
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	27.81
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	27.12
10	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Co 3 ·	3	33.50	28.30
	Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Co 3 ·	3	33.50	27.70
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	In 1 ·	1	5.79	27.71
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	28.29
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	La 1 ·	1	5.58	27.92
15	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	28.03
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	28.08
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	28.01
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	27.95
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Sm 1 ·	1	5.63	27.87
20	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	27.83
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	27.36
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	27.65
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	27.57
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	27.48
25	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	27.40
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	27.32
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	27.25
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	28.07
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	27.39
30	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	28.22
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Ac 1 -	1	5.20	28.30
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	27.40
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	27.60
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	U : -	1	6.05	27.45
35	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	27.30
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Pu 1 -	1	6.06	27.44

171

	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	27.51
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	27.48
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	27.27
	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	27.20
5	Co 2 ·	3	33.50	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	27.08
	Co 4 ·	5	79.50	Co 4 ·	4	51.30	28.20
	Kr 5 ·	6	78.50	Co 4 ·	4	51.30	27.20
	Co 3 ·	4	51.30	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	28.31
	Co 3 ·	4	51.30	Sm 3 ·	3	23.40	27.90
10	Co 3 ·	4	51.30	Ho 3 ·	3	22.84	28.46
	Co 3 ·	4	51.30	Tm 3 ·	3	23.68	27.62
	Co 3 ·	4	51.30	Hf 3 ·	3	23.30	28.00
	Co 4 ·	5	79.50	Co 4 ·	4	51.30	28.20
	Co 7 ·	8	157.00	Co 7 ·	7	129.00	28.00
15	Co 7 ·	8	157.00	Co 7 ·	7	129.00	28.00
	Co 7 ·	8	157.00	Y 8 ·	8	129.00	28.00
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Ni 1 ·	1	7.64	27.53
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Ni 1 ·	1	7.64	28.36
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Ni 1 ·	1	7.64	27.20
20	Ge 3 ·	4	45.71	Ni 2 ·	2	18.17	27.54
	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	Ni 2 ·	2	18.17	28.23
	Lu 3 ·	4	45.19	Ni 2 ·	2	18.17	27.02
	Bi 3 ·	4	45.30	Ni 2 ·	2	18.17	27.13
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Ni 1 ·	1	7.64	27.53
25	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	-27.44
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	27.27
	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Ni 3 ·	3	35.17	28.46
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	28.33
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	28.29
30	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	28.07
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	27.89
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	27.80
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	27.71
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	27.59
35	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Sn 1 ·	1	7.34	27.83
	Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	27.28

172

Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	W 1 ·	1	7.98	27.19	
Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Re 1 ·	1	7.68	27.29	
Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Pb 1 ·	1	7.42	27.75	
Ni 2 ·	3	35.17	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	27.85	
Zn 4 ·	5	82.60	Ni 4 ·	4	54.90	27.70	
Ni 3 ·	4	54.90	Rb 2 ·	2	27.28	27.62	
Ni 3	4	54.90	Mo 3 ·	3	27.16	27.74	
Cu 5 ·	6	103.00	Ni 5 ·	5	75.50	27.50	
Ni 4 ·	5	75.50	Br 4 ·	4	47.30	28.20	
Br 6 ·	7	103.00	Ni 5 ·	5	· 75.50	27.50	
Nb 5 ·	6	102.60	Ni 5 ·	5	75.50	27.10	
Ni 5 ·	6	108.00	Cu 5 ·	5	79.90	28.10	
Rb 7 ·	8	136.00	Ni 6 ·	6	108.00	28.00	
Ni 7 ·	8	162.00	Zn 7 ·	7	134.00	28.00	
Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	28.27	
Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Cu 1 ·	1	7.73	27.10	
Br 3 ·	4	47.30	Cu 2 ·	2	20.29	27.01	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	27.44	
Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Cu 3 ·	3	36.83	27.17	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	As 1 ·	1	9.81	27.02	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	27.08	
Kr 4 ·	5	64.70	Cu 3 ·	3	36.83	27.87	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	28.49	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	27.84	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	28.19	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	27.82	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Os 1 ·	1	8.70	28.13	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Ir 1 ·	1	9.10	27.73	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Pt 1 ·	1	9.00	27.83	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Au 1 ·	1	9.23	27.61	
Cu 2 ·	3	36.83	Po 1 ·	1	8.42	28.41	
Zn 4 ·	5	82.60	Cu 4 ·	4	55.20	27.40	
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Rb 2 ·	2	27.28	27.92	
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Mo 3 ·	3	27.16	28.04	
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	In 3 ·	3	28.03	27.17	
Cu 3 ·	4	55.20	Te 3 ·	3	27.96	27.24	

173

	Zn 5 ·	6	108.00	Cu 5 ·	5	79.90	26.10
	Cu 4 ·	5	79.90	Kr 4 ·	4	52.50	27.40
	Cu 4 ·	5	79.90	Rb 4 ·	4	52.60	27.30
	Sb 5 ·	6	108.00	Cu 5 ·	5	79.90	28.10
5	Cu 6 ·	7	139.00	Kr 7 ·	7	111.00	28.00
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	27.56
	Cd 2 ·	3	37.48	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	28.09
	Te 3 ·	4	37.41	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	28.02
	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Zn 1 ·	1	9.39	27.36
10	Ge 3 ·	4	45.71	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	27.75
	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	28.44
	Lu 3 ·	4	45.19	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	27.23
	Bi 3 ·	4	45.30	Zn 2 ·	2	17.96	27.34
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	27.91
15	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	27.48
	Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Zn 3 ·	3	39.72	28.28
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Xe 1 ·	1	12.13	27.59
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Eu 2 ·	2	11.24	28.48
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Gd 2 ·	2	12.09	27.63
20	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	28.20
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Dy 2 ·	2	11.67	28.05
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Ho 2 ·	2	11.80	27.92
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Er 2 ·	2	11.93	27.79
	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Tm 2 ·	2	12.05	27.67
25	Zn 2 ·	3	39.72	Yb 2 ·	2	12.18	27.54
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Rh 3 ·	3	31.06	28.34
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Xe 3 ·	3	32.10	27.30
	Zn 3 ·	4	59.40	Pb 3 ·	3	31.94	27.46
	Kr 6 ·	7	111.00	Zn 5 ·	5	82.60	28.40
30	Rb 7 ·	8	136.00	Zn 6 ·	6	108.00	28.00
	Zn 6 ·	7	134.00	Sr 7 ·	7	106.00	28.00
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	28.22
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	28.34
	I 2 ·	3	33.00	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	27.00
35	Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	27.33
	Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Ga 1 ·	1	6.00	28.20

174

	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Ga 3 ·	3	30.71	28.04
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Br 3 ·	3	36.00	28.00
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Kr 3 ·	3	36.95	27.05
	Ga 3 ·	4	64.00	Ce 4 ·	4	56.76	27.24
5	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Ge 1 ·	1	7.90	28.10
	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	27.01
	Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	27.67
	Sb 3 ·	4	44.20	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	28.27
	Gd 3 ·	4	44.00	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	28.07
10	Yb 3 ·	4	43.70	Ge 2 ·	2	15.93	27.77
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	27.84
	Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Ge 3 ·	3	34.22	27.58
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	27.38
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	27.34
15	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	27.12
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	In 1 ·	1	5.79	28.43
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	28.08
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	28.37
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	28.29
20	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	28.20
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	28.12
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	28.04
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	27.97
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	27.62
25	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Ll 1 ·	1	6.11	28.11
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	28.12
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	28.32
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	U 1 ·	1	6.05	28.17
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	28.02
30	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	28.16
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	28.23
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	28.20
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	27.99
	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	27.92
35	Ge 2 ·	3	34.22	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	27.80
	Ge 3 ·	4	45.71	As 2 ·	2	18.63	27.08

175

	Ge 3 ·	4	45.71	Rb 2 ·	2	18.08	27.63
	Ge 3 ·	4	45.71	Te 2 ·	2	18.60	27.11
	Ge 3 ·	4	45.71	Pt 2 ·	2	18.56	27.15
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	As 1 ·	1	9.81	27.14
5	Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	As 1 ·	1	9.81	28.49
	Cd 2 ·	3	37.48	As 1 ·	1	9.81	27.67
	Te 3 ·	4	37.41	As 1 ·	1	9.81	27.60
	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	As 2 ·	2	18.63	27.77
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	As 3 ·	3	28.35	27.65
10	Bi 4 ·	5	56.00	As 3 ·	3	28.35	27.65
	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Br 2 ·	2	21.80	28.33
	Kr 5 ·	6	78.50	As 4 ·	4	50.13	28.37
	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	27.14
	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Nd 3 ·	3	22.10	28.03
15	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Pm 3 ·	3	22.30	27.85
	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Tb 3 ·	3	21.91	28.22
	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Dy 3 ·	3	22.80	27.33
	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Ho 3 ·	3	22.84	27.29
	As 3 ·	4	50.13	Er 3 ·	3	22.74	27.39
20	As 4 ·	5	63.63	Br 3 ·	3	36.00	27.63
	Sr 5 ·	6	90.80	As 5 ·	5	63.63	27.17
	Se 6 ·	7	155.40	As 6 ·	6	127.60	27.80
	As 5 ·	6	127.60	Rb 7 ·	7	99.20	28.40
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	27.20
25	Cd 2 ·	3	37.48	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	27.73
	Te 3 ·	4	37.41	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	27.66
	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Se 1 ·	1	9.75	27.01
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Se 3 ·	3	30.82	27.93
	Rb 4 ·	5	71.00	Se 4 ·	4	42.94	28.06
30	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	27.68
	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Sn 2 ·	2	14.63	28.31
	Te 5 ·	6	70.70	Se 4 ·	4	42.94	27.76
	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	26.04
	Se 3 ·	4	42.94	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	27.91
35	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Rb 3 ·	3	40.00	28.30
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Sn 4 ·	4	40.73	27.57

176

	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Nd 4 ·	4	40.41	27.89
	Se 4 ·	5	68.30	Pm 4 ·	4	41.10	27.20
	Se 5 ·	6	81.70	In 4 ·	4	54.00	27.70
	Rb 2 ·	3	40.00	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	28.19
5	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	27.17
	Tb 3 ·	4	39.80	Br 1 ·	1	11.81	27.99
	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Br 2 ·	2	21.80	28.15
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	27.66
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Ag 1 ·	1	7.58	28.42
10	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	27.01
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	27.36
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Ta 1 ·	1	7.89	28.11
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	W 1 ·	1	7.98	28.02
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Re 1 ·	1	7.88	28.12
15	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Os 1 ·	1	8.70	27.30
	Br 2 ·	3	36.00	Po 1 ·	1	8.42	27.58
	Br 3 ·	4	47.30	Pd 2 ·	2	19.43	27.87
	Br 3 ·	4	47.30	In 2 ·	2	18.87	28.43
	Br 3 ·	4	47.30	I 2 ·	2	19.13	28.17
20	Br 3 ·	4	47.30	La 3 ·	3	19.18	28.12
	Br 3 ·	4	47.30	Ce 3 ·	3	20.20	27.10
	Br 4 ·	5	59.70	Xe 3 ·	3	32.10	27.60
	Br 4 ·	5	59.70	Pb 3 ·	3	31.94	27.76
	Y 6 ·	7	116.00	Br 6 ·	6	88.60	27.40
25	Br 5 ·	6	88.60	Mo 5 ·	5	61.20	27.40
	Pm 3 ·	4	41.10	Kr 1 ·	1	14.00	27.10
	Sm 3 ·	4	41.40	Kr 1 ·	1	14.00	27.40
	Dy 3 ·	4	41.50	Kr 1 ·	1	14.00	27.50
	Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Kr 1 ·	1	14.00	28.32
30	Kr 3 ·	4	52.50	Kr 2 ·	2	24.36	28.14
	Rb 3 ·	4	52.60	Kr 2 ·	2	24.36	28.24
	Kr 4 ·	5	64.70	Kr 3 ·	3	36.95	27.75
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Cd 1 ·	1	8.99	27.96
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Sb 1 ·	1	8.64	28.31
35	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Te 1 ·	1	9.01	27.94
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Os 1 ·	1	8.70	28.25

177

	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Ir 1 ·	1	9.10	27.85
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Pt 1 ·	1	9.00	27.95
	Kr 2 ·	3	36.95	Au 1 ·	1	9.23	27.73
	Kr 3 ·	4	52.50	Kr 2 ·	2	24.36	28.14

5 Kr 3 · 4 52.50 Nb 3 · 3 25.04 27.46
Kr 3 · 4 52.50 Sb 3 · 3 25.30 27.20
Kr 3 · 4 52.50 Cs 2 · 2 25.10 27.40
Kr 3 · 4 52.50 Eu 3 · 3 24.90 27.60
Kr 3 · 4 52.50 Yb 3 · 3 25.03 27.47
10 Kr 4 · 5 64.70 Kr 3 · 3 36.95 27.75
Y 5 · 6 93.00 Kr 5 · 5 64.70 28.30
Kr 4 · 5 64.70 Cd 3 · 3 37.48 27.22
Kr 4 · 5 64.70 Te 4 · 4 37.41 27.29
Kr 4 · 5 64.70 Ce 4 · 4 36.76 27.94
15 Sr 6 · 7 106.00 Kr 6 · 6 78.50 27.50
Kr 5 · 6 78.50 Nb 5 · 5 50.55 27.95
Xe 2 · 3 32.10 Rb 1 · 1 4.18 27.92
Pb 2 · 3 31.94 Rb 1 · 1 4.18 27.76
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Y 2 · 2 12.24 27.76
20 Mo 5 · 6 68.00 Rb 3 · 3 40.00 28.00
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Xe 1 · 1 12.13 27.87
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Gd 2 · 2 12.09 27.91
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Tb 2 · 2 11.52 28.48
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Dy 2 · 2 11.67 28.33
25 Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Ho 2 · 2 11.80 28.20
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Er 2 · 2 11.93 28.07
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Tm 2 · 2 12.05 27.95
Rb 2 · 3 40.00 Yb 2 · 2 12.18 27.82
Rb 3 · 4 52.60 Nb 3 · 3 25.04 27.56
30 Rb 3 · 4 52.60 Sb 3 · 3 25.30 27.30
Rb 3 · 4 52.60 Cs 2 · 2 25.10 27.50
Rb 3 · 4 52.60 Eu 3 · 3 24.90 27.70
Rb 3 · 4 52.60 Yb 3 · 3 25.03 27.57
Rb 3 · 4 52.60 Bi 3 · 3 25.56 27.04
35 Rb 6 · 7 99.20 Rb 5 · 5 71.00 28.20
Rb 4 · 5 71.00 Sr 3 · 3 43.60 27.40

176

Rb 4 ·	5	71.00	Eu 4 ·	4	42.60	28.40
Rb 4 ·	5	71.00	Er 4 ·	4	42.60	28.40
Rb 4 ·	5	71.00	Tm 4 ·	4	42.70	26.30
Rb 4 ·	5	71.00	Yb 4 ·	4	43.70	27.50
Rb 5 ·	6	84.40	Sr 4 ·	4	57.00	27.40
Rb 5 ·	6	84.40	Sb 5 ·	5	56.00	28.40
Rb 5 ·	6	84.40	Bi 5 ·	5	56.00	26.40
Rb 6 ·	7	99.20	Rb 5 ·	5	71.00	28.20
Rb 6 ·	7	99.20	Sr 5 ·	5	71.60	27.60
Mo 6 ·	7	126.80	Rb 7 ·	7	99.20	27.60
Rb 7 ·	8	136.00	Sb 6 ·	6	108.00	28.00
Pd 2 ·	3	32.93	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	27.24
I 2 ·	3	33.00	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	27.31
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Sr 1 ·	1	5.70	27.64
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Sr 2 ·	2	11.03	27.27
Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Sr 2 ·	2	11.03	27.95
Sr 4 ·	5	71.60	Sr 3 ·	3	43.60	28.00
Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Mo 2 ·	2	16.15	27.45
Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	28.34
Sr 2 ·	3	43.60	Sb 2 ·	2	16.53	27.07
Te 5 ·	6	70.70	Sr 3 ·	3	43.60	27.10
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Tc 3 ·	3	29.54	27.46
Sr 3 ·	4	57.00	Ti 3 ·	3	29.83	27.17
Sr 4 ·	5	71.60	Sr 3 ·	3	43.60	28.00
Sr 4 ·	5	71.60	Sb 4 ·	4	44.20	27.40
Sr 4 ·	5	71.60	Gd 4 ·	4	44.00	27.60
Sr 4 ·	5	71.60	Yb 4 ·	4	43.70	27.90
Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	27.96
Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	28.45
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Y 1 ·	1	6.38	27.82
Sn 3 ·	4	40.73	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	28.49
Nd 3 ·	4	40.41	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	28.17
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80	Y 2 ·	2	12.24	27.56
Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Zr 4 ·	4	34.34	27.46
Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Hf 4 ·	4	33.33	28.47
Y 3 ·	4	61.80	Hg 3 ·	3	34.20	27.60

179

	Y 4 ·	5	77.00	La 4 ·	4	49.95	27.05
	Y 6 ·	7	116.00	Bi 6 ·	6	88.30	27.70
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	27.50
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.63	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	27.59
5	Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	27.36
	Sn 3 ·	4	40.73	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	27.60
	Nd 3 ·	4	-0.41	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	27.28
	Pm 3 ·	4	41.10	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	27.97
	Sm 3 ·	4	41.40	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	28.27
10	Dy 3 ·	4	41.50	Zr 2 ·	2	13.13	28.37
	Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Zr 3 ·	3	22.99	27.56
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Zr 1 ·	1	6.84	27.50
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	27.46
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	27.24
15	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	27.06
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	28.20
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	28.49
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	28.41
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	28.32
20	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Er 1 ·	1	6.10	28.24
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	28.16
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	28.09
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	27.74
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	28.23
25	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Bi 1 ·	1	7.29	27.05
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	28.24
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	28.44
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	U 1 ·	1	6.05	28.29
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	28.14
30	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	28.28
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	28.35
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	28.32
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	28.11
	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	28.04
35	Zr 3 ·	4	34.34	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	27.92
	Zr 4 ·	5	81.50	In 4 ·	4	54.00	27.50

180

Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Nb 1 ·	1	6.58	27.95
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Nb 1 ·	1	6.88	27.32
Sm 3 ·	4	41.40	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	27.08
Eu 3 ·	4	42.60	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	28.28
Dy 3 ·	4	41.50	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	27.18
Ho 3 ·	4	42.50	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	28.16
Er 3 ·	4	42.60	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	28.26
Tm 3 ·	4	42.70	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	28.38
Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Nb 2 ·	2	14.32	28.00
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	I 1 ·	1	10.45	27.85
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Ba 2 ·	2	10.00	28.30
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	La 2 ·	2	11.06	27.24
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Ce 2 ·	2	10.85	27.45
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Pr 2 ·	2	10.55	27.75
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Nd 2 ·	2	10.73	27.57
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Pm 2 ·	2	10.90	27.40
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Sm 2 ·	2	11.07	27.23
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Eu 2 ·	2	11.24	27.06
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Hg 1 ·	1	10.44	27.86
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Rn 1 ·	1	10.75	27.55
Nb 3 ·	4	38.30	Ra 2 ·	2	10.15	28.15
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Nd 3 ·	3	22.10	28.45
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Pm 3 ·	3	22.30	28.25
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Sm 3 ·	3	23.40	27.15
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Dy 3 ·	3	22.80	27.75
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Ho 3 ·	3	22.84	27.71
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Er 3 ·	3	22.74	27.81
Nb 4 ·	5	50.55	Hf 3 ·	3	23.30	27.25
Mo 7 ·	8	153.00	Nb 7 ·	7	125.00	28.00
Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	27.73
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Mo 1 ·	1	7.10	27.10
Sb 3 ·	4	44.20	Mo 2 ·	2	16.15	28.05
Gd 3 ·	4	44.00	Mo 2 ·	2	16.15	27.85
Yb 3 ·	4	43.70	Mo 2 ·	2	16.15	27.55
Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	Rh 2 ·	2	18.06	28.32
Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	In 2 ·	2	18.87	27.53

181

	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	Te 2 ·	2	18.60	27.90
	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	I 2 ·	2	19.13	27.27
	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	La 3 ·	3	19.18	27.22
	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	Pt 2 ·	2	18.56	27.64
5	Mo 3 ·	4	46.40	Hg 2 ·	2	18.76	27.64
	Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Pd 3 ·	3	32.93	28.27
	Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	I 3 ·	3	33.00	28.20
	Mo 4 ·	5	61.20	Hf 4 ·	4	33.33	27.87
	Bi 5 ·	6	88.30	Mo 5 ·	5	61.20	27.10
10	Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Sn 4 ·	4	40.73	27.27
	Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Nd 4 ·	4	40.41	27.59
	Mo 5 ·	6	68.00	Tb 4 ·	4	39.80	28.20
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Tc 1 ·	1	7.28	27.55
	Eu 3 ·	4	42.60	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	27.34
15	Ho 3 ·	4	42.50	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	27.24
	Er 3 ·	4	42.60	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	27.34
	Tm 3 ·	4	42.70	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	27.44
	Yb 3 ·	4	43.70	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	28.44
	Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Tc 2 ·	2	15.26	27.06
20	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Ru 1 ·	1	7.37	27.46
	Sb 3 ·	4	44.20	Ru 2 ·	2	16.76	27.44
	Gd 3 ·	4	44.00	Ru 2 ·	2	16.76	27.24
	Lu 3 ·	4	45.19	Ru 2 ·	2	16.76	28.43
	Sb 4 ·	5	56.00	Ru 3 ·	3	28.47	27.53
25	Bi 4 ·	5	56.00	Ru 3 ·	3	28.47	27.53
	Ag 2 ·	3	34.83	Rh 1 ·	1	7.46	27.37
	Lu 3 ·	4	45.19	Rh 2 ·	2	18.08	27.11
	Bi 3 ·	4	45.30	Rh 2 ·	2	18.08	27.22
	Te 4 ·	5	58.75	Rh 3 ·	3	31.06	27.69
30	Rh 2 ·	3	31.06	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	27.17
	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Pd 1 ·	1	8.34	28.42
	Pd 2 ·	3	32.93	In 1 ·	1	5.79	27.14
	Pd 2 ·	3	32.93	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	27.72
	Pd 2 ·	3	32.93	La 1 ·	1	5.58	27.35
35	Pd 2 ·	3	32.93	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	27.46
	Pd 2 ·	3	32.93	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	27.51

182

	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Nd 1 +	1	5.49	27.43
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Pm 1 +	1	5.55	27.38
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Sm 1 +	1	5.63	27.30
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Eu 1 +	1	5.67	27.26
5	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Tb 1 +	1	5.85	27.08
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Dy 1 +	1	5.93	27.00
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Lu 1 +	1	5.43	27.50
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Ra 1 +	1	5.28	27.65
	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Ac 1 +	1	5.20	27.73
10	Pd 2 +	3	32.93	Pa 1 +	1	5.90	27.03
	Ag 2 +	3	34.83	Ag 1 +	1	7.58	27.25
	La 3 +	4	49.95	Ag 2 +	2	21.49	28.46
	Ag 2 +	3	34.83	Ag 1 +	1	7.58	27.25
	Ag 2 +	3	34.83	Sn 1 +	1	7.34	27.49
15	Ag 2 +	3	34.83	Hf 1 +	1	6.60	28.23
	Ag 2 +	3	34.83	Pb 1 +	1	7.42	27.41
	Ag 2 +	3	34.83	Bi 1 +	1	7.29	27.54
	Ag 2 +	3	34.83	Es 1 +	1	6.42	28.41
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Cd 1 +	1	8.99	28.49
20	Te 3 +	4	37.41	Cd 1 +	1	8.99	28.42
	Ce 3 +	4	36.76	Cd 1 +	1	8.99	27.76
	Sb 3 +	4	44.20	Cd 2 +	2	16.91	27.29
	Gd 3 +	4	44.00	Cd 2 +	2	16.91	27.09
	Lu 3 +	4	45.19	Cd 2 +	2	16.91	28.28
25	Bi 3 +	4	45.30	Cd 2 +	2	16.91	28.39
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Cd 1 +	1	8.99	28.49
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Te 1 +	1	9.01	28.47
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	I 1 +	1	10.45	27.03
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Ba 2 +	2	10.00	27.48
30	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Ir 1 +	1	9.10	28.38
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Pt 1 +	1	9.00	28.48
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Au 1 +	1	9.23	28.25
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Hg 1 +	1	10.44	27.04
	Cd 2 +	3	37.48	Ra 2 +	2	10.15	27.33
35	I 2 +	3	33.00	In 1 +	1	5.79	27.21
	Hf 3 +	4	33.33	In 1 +	1	5.79	27.54

Hg 2+	3	34.20	In 1+	1	5.79	28.41
Sb 4+	5	56.00	In 3+	3	28.03	27.97
Bi 4+	5	56.00	In 3+	3	28.03	27.97
In 3+	4	54.00	Bi 3+	3	25.56	28.44
Eu 3+	4	42.60	Sn 2+	2	14.63	27.97
Ho 3+	4	42.50	Sn 2+	2	14.63	27.87
Er 3+	4	42.60	Sn 2+	2	14.63	27.97
Tm 3+	4	42.70	Sn 2+	2	14.63	28.07
Pb 3+	4	42.32	Sn 2+	2	14.63	27.69
Te 4+	5	58.75	Sn 3+	3	30.50	28.25
Pb 4+	5	68.80	Sn 4+	4	40.73	28.07
Sn 4+	5	72.28	Sb 4+	4	44.20	28.08
Sn 4+	5	72.28	Gd 4+	4	44.00	28.28
Sn 4+	5	72.28	Lu 4+	4	45.19	27.09
Ce 3+	4	36.76	Sb 1+	1	8.64	28.12
Sb 3+	4	44.20	Sb 2+	2	16.53	27.67
Gd 3+	4	44.00	Sb 2+	2	16.53	27.47
Yb 3+	4	43.70	Sb 2+	2	16.53	27.17
Sb 3+	4	44.20	Sb 2+	2	16.53	27.67
Sb 3+	4	44.20	Bi 2+	2	16.69	27.51
Sb 4+	5	56.00	Te 3+	3	27.96	28.04
Te 3+	4	37.41	Te 1+	1	9.01	28.40
Ce 3+	4	36.76	Te 1+	1	9.01	27.75
Bi 4+	5	56.00	Te 3+	3	27.96	28.04
Te 3+	4	37.41	Te 1+	1	9.01	28.40
Te 3+	4	37.41	Ba 2+	2	10.00	27.41
Te 3+	4	37.41	Ir 1+	1	9.10	28.31
Te 3+	4	37.41	Pt 1+	1	9.00	28.41
Te 3+	4	37.41	Au 1+	1	9.23	28.18
Te 3+	4	37.41	Ra 2+	2	10.15	27.26
Te 5+	6	70.70	Eu 4-	4	42.60	28.10
Te 5+	6	70.70	Ho 4+	4	42.50	28.20
Te 5+	6	70.70	Er 4+	4	42.60	28.10
Te 5+	6	70.70	Tm 4+	4	42.70	28.00
Te 5+	6	70.70	Pb 4+	4	42.32	28.38
Nd 3+	4	40.41	Xe 1+	1	12.13	28.28

184

	Te 5 ·	4	39.80	Xe 1 ·	1	12.13	27.67
	Xe 2 ·	3	32.10	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	28.21
	Pb 2 ·	3	31.94	Cs 1 ·	1	3.89	28.04
	Hf 5 ·	4	33.33	Ba 1 ·	1	5.21	28.12
5	Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	La 1 ·	1	5.58	27.75
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	La 2 ·	2	11.06	27.92
	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Pr 3 ·	3	21.62	28.33
	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Nd 3 ·	3	22.10	27.85
	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Pm 3 ·	3	22.30	27.65
10	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Tb 3 ·	3	21.91	28.04
	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Dy 3 ·	3	22.80	27.15
	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Ho 3 ·	3	22.84	27.11
	La 3 ·	4	49.95	Er 3 ·	3	22.74	27.21
	Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Ce 1 ·	1	5.47	27.86
15	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Ce 2 ·	2	10.85	28.13
	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Os 1 ·	1	8.70	28.06
	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Ir 1 ·	1	9.10	27.66
	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Pt 1 ·	1	9.00	27.76
	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Au 1 ·	1	9.23	27.53
20	Ce 3 ·	4	36.76	Po 1 ·	1	8.42	28.34
	Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Pr 1 ·	1	5.42	27.91
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Pr 2 ·	2	10.55	28.43
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Pr 2 ·	2	10.55	28.43
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Nd 2 ·	2	10.73	28.25
25	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Pm 2 ·	2	10.90	28.08
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Sm 2 ·	2	11.07	27.91
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Eu 2 ·	2	11.24	27.74
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	27.46
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Dy 2 ·	2	11.67	27.31
30	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Ho 2 ·	2	11.80	27.16
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Er 2 ·	2	11.93	27.05
	Pr 3 ·	4	38.98	Rn 1 ·	1	10.75	28.23
	Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Nd 1 ·	1	5.49	27.84
	Nd 3 ·	4	40.41	Gd 2 ·	2	12.09	28.32
35	Nd 3 ·	4	40.41	Er 2 ·	2	11.93	28.48
	Nd 3 ·	4	40.41	Tm 2 ·	2	12.05	28.36

185

Nd 3 ·	4	40.41		Yb 2 ·	2	12.18	28.23	
Pb 4 ·	5	68.80		Nd 4 ·	4	40.41	26.39	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Pm 1 ·	1	5.55	27.78	
Pm 3 ·	4	41.10		Lu 2 ·	2	13.90	27.20	
Pb 4 ·	5	68.80		Pm 4 ·	4	41.10	27.70	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Sm 1 ·	1	5.65	27.70	
Sm 3 ·	4	41.40		1 · · ·	2	13.90	27.50	
Pb 4 ·	5	68.80		Sm 4 ·	4	41.40	27.40	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Eu 1 ·	1	5.67	27.66	
Eu 3 ·	4	42.60		Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	27.70	
Eu 3 ·	4	42.60		Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	27.57	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	27.19	
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20		Gd 1 ·	1	6.14	28.06	
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80		Gd 2 ·	2	12.09	27.71	
Gd 3 ·	4	44.00		Bi 2 ·	2	16.69	27.31	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	27.48	
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20		Tb 1 ·	1	5.85	28.35	
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80		Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	28.28	
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80		Tb 2 ·	2	11.52	28.28	
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80		Dy 2 ·	2	11.67	28.13	
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80		Ho 2 ·	2	11.80	28.00	
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80		Er 2 ·	2	11.93	27.87	
Tb 3 ·	4	39.80		Tm 2 ·	2	12.05	27.75	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Yb 2 ·	2	12.18	27.62	
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20		Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	27.40	
Dy 3 ·	4	41.50		Dy 1 ·	1	5.93	28.27	
Pb 4 ·	5	68.80		Lu 2 ·	2	13.90	27.60	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Dy 4 ·	4	41.50	27.30	
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20		Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	27.31	
Ho 3 ·	4	42.50		Ho 1 ·	1	6.02	28.18	
Ho 3 ·	4	42.50		Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	27.60	
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33		Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	27.47	
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20		Er 1 ·	1	6.10	27.23	
Er 3 ·	4	42.60		Er 1 ·	1	6.10	28.10	
Er 3 ·	4	42.60		Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	27.70	
				Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	27.57	

Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	27.15
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Tm 1 ·	1	6.18	26.02
Tm 3 ·	4	42.70	Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	27.80
Tm 3 ·	4	42.70	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	27.67
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	27.08
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Yb 1 ·	1	6.25	27.95
Yb 3 ·	:	43.70	Bi 2 ·	2	16.69	27.01
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Lu 1 ·	1	5.43	27.90
Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Lu 2 ·	2	15.90	28.42
Lu 3 ·	4	45.19	Bi 2 ·	2	16.69	28.50
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Hf 1 ·	1	6.60	27.60
Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Hf 2 ·	2	14.90	27.42
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	27.22
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Ra 1 ·	1	5.28	28.05
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Ac 1 ·	1	5.20	28.13
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	27.23
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	27.43
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	U 1 ·	1	6.05	27.28
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	27.13
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	27.27
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	27.34
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	27.31
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	27.10
Hf 3 ·	4	33.33	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	27.03
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Tl 1 ·	1	6.11	28.09
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Th 1 ·	1	6.10	28.10
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Pa 1 ·	1	5.90	28.30
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	U 1 ·	1	6.05	28.15
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Np 1 ·	1	6.20	28.00
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Pu 1 ·	1	6.06	28.14
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Am 1 ·	1	5.99	28.21
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Cm 1 ·	1	6.02	28.18
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Bk 1 ·	1	6.23	27.97
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Cf 1 ·	1	6.30	27.90
Hg 2 ·	3	34.20	Es 1 ·	1	6.42	27.78
Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	27.29
Pb 3 ·	4	42.32	Pb 2 ·	2	15.03	27.29

187

wherein the number in the column following the ion (n) is
the nth ionization energy of the atom, for example, Pd^{2+} +
32.93eV = Pd^{3+} + e^- and Li^+ + e^- = Li + 5.39eV;

(2) a two-ion couples capable of producing energy holes for
shrinking hydrogen atoms involving cations and anions, selected
from the group consisting of:

Atom Oxidized	n	nth Ion- ization Energy (ev)	Atom Reduced	n	nth Ion- ization Energy (ev)	Energy Hole (ev)
As 2 ·	3	28.35	H	-1	0.80	27.55
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	H	-1	0.80	27.67
In 2 ·	3	28.03	H	-1	0.80	27.23
Te 2 ·	3	27.96	H	-1	0.80	27.16
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	H	-1	0.80	27.65
Ar 1 ·	2	27.63	H	-1	0.80	26.83
As 2 ·	3	28.35	Li	-1	0.61	27.74
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	Li	-1	0.61	27.86
In 2 ·	3	28.03	Li	-1	0.61	27.42
Te 2 ·	3	27.96	Li	-1	0.61	27.35
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	Li	-1	0.61	27.84
Ar 1 ·	2	27.63	Li	-1	0.61	27.02
Ti 2 ·	3	27.49	Li	-1	0.61	26.88
As 2 ·	3	28.35	B	-1	0.30	28.05
Rb 1 ·	2	27.28	B	-1	0.30	26.98
Mo 2 ·	3	27.16	B	-1	0.30	26.86
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	B	-1	0.30	28.17
In 2 ·	3	28.03	B	-1	0.30	27.73
Te 2 ·	3	27.96	B	-1	0.30	27.66
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	B	-1	0.30	28.15
Ar 1 ·	2	27.63	B	-1	0.30	27.33
Ti 2 ·	3	27.49	B	-1	0.30	27.19
As 2 ·	3	28.35	C	-1	1.12	27.23
Te 2 ·	3	28.54	C	-1	1.12	28.42
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	C	-1	1.12	27.35
In 2 ·	3	28.03	C	-1	1.12	26.91

188

Te 2 ·	3	27.96	C	-1	1.12	26.84
N 1 ·	2	29.60	C	-1	1.12	28.48
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	C	-1	1.12	28.48
V 2 ·	3	29.31	C	-1	1.12	27.33
As 2 ·	3	28.35	C	-1	1.12	28.19
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	O	-1	1.47	26.89
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	O	-1	1.47	28.07
Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	O	-1	1.47	27.00
N 1 ·	2	29.60	O	-1	1.47	28.36
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	O	-1	1.47	28.14
V 2 ·	3	29.31	O	-1	1.47	26.98
Ga 2 ·	3	30.71	O	-1	1.47	27.84
Se 2 ·	3	30.82	F	-1	3.45	27.26
Rh 2 ·	3	31.06	F	-1	3.45	27.37
Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	F	-1	3.45	27.61
Pb 2 ·	3	31.94	F	-1	3.45	27.05
K 1 ·	2	31.63	F	-1	3.45	28.49
Cr 2 ·	3	30.96	F	-1	3.45	28.18
Fe 2	3	30.65	F	-1	3.45	27.51
As 2 ·	3	28.35	F	-1	3.45	27.20
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	Na	-1	0.52	27.83
In 2 ·	3	28.03	Na	-1	0.52	27.95
Te 2 ·	3	27.96	Na	-1	0.52	27.51
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	Na	-1	0.52	27.44
Ar 1 ·	2	27.63	Na	-1	0.52	27.93
Tl 2 ·	3	27.49	Na	-1	0.52	27.11
As 2 ·	3	28.35	Na	-1	0.52	26.97
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	Al	-1	0.52	27.83
In 2 ·	3	28.03	Al	-1	0.52	27.95
Te 2 ·	3	27.96	Al	-1	0.52	27.51
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	Al	-1	0.52	27.44
Ar 1 ·	2	27.63	Al	-1	0.52	27.93
Tl 2 ·	3	27.49	Al	-1	0.52	27.11
As 2 ·	3	28.35	Al	-1	0.52	26.97
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	Si	-1	1.39	26.96
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	Si	-1	1.39	28.15
Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	Si	-1	1.39	27.06
			Si	-1	1.39	28.44

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

189

#								
	N 1 .	2	29.60	Si	- 1	1.39	28.21
	Al 2 .	3	28.45	Si	- 1	1.39	27.06
	V 2 .	3	29.31	Si	- 1	1.39	27.92
	As 2 .	3	28.35	P	- 1	0.78	27.57
5	Ru 2 .	3	28.47	P	- 1	0.78	27.69
	In 2 .	3	28.03	P	- 1	0.78	27.25
	Te 2 .	3	27.96	P	- 1	0.78	27.18
	Al 2 .	3	28.45	P	- 1	0.78	27.67
	Ar 1 .	2	27.63	P	- 1	0.78	26.85
10	Tc 2 .	3	29.54	S	- 1	2.07	27.47
	Sn 2 .	3	30.50	S	- 1	2.07	28.43
	Tl 2 .	3	29.83	S	- 1	2.07	27.76
	N 1 .	2	29.60	S	- 1	2.07	27.53
	P 2 .	3	30.18	S	- 1	2.07	28.11
15	V 2 .	3	29.31	S	- 1	2.07	27.24
	Ga 2 .	3	30.71	Cl	- 1	3.61	27.10
	Se 2 .	3	30.82	Cl	- 1	3.61	27.21
	Rh 2 .	3	31.06	Cl	- 1	3.61	27.45
	Sn 2 .	3	30.50	Cl	- 1	3.61	26.89
20	Xe 2 .	3	32.10	Cl	- 1	3.61	28.49
	Pb 2 .	3	31.94	Cl	- 1	3.61	28.32
	K 1 .	2	31.63	Cl	- 1	3.61	28.01
	Cr 2 .	3	30.96	Cl	- 1	3.61	27.35
	Fe 2 .	3	30.65	Cl	- 1	3.61	27.04
25	As 2 .	3	28.35	K	- 1	0.69	27.66
	Ru 2 .	3	28.47	K	- 1	0.69	27.78
	In 2 .	3	28.03	K	- 1	0.69	27.34
	Te 2 .	3	27.96	K	- 1	0.69	27.27
	Al 2 .	3	28.45	K	- 1	0.69	27.75
30	Ar 1 .	2	27.63	K	- 1	0.69	26.93
	As 2 .	3	28.35	Fe	- 1	0.56	27.79
	Ru 2 .	3	28.47	Fe	- 1	0.56	27.91
	In 2 .	3	28.03	Fe	- 1	0.56	27.47
	Te 2 .	3	27.96	Fe	- 1	0.56	27.40
35	Al 2 . .	3	28.45	Fe	- 1	0.56	27.89
	Ar 1 .	2	27.63	Fe	- 1	0.56	27.07

190

	Ti 2+	3	27.49	Fe	-1	0.56	26.93
	As 2+	3	28.35	Co	-1	0.95	27.40
	Ru 2+	3	29.47	Co	-1	0.95	27.52
	In 2+	3	28.03	Co	-1	0.95	27.08
5	Te 2+	3	27.96	Co	-1	0.95	27.01
	Al 2+	3	28.45	Co	-1	0.95	27.49
	V 2+	3	29.31	Co	-1	0.95	28.36
	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Cu	-1	1.82	27.72
	Tl 2+	3	29.83	Cu	-1	1.82	28.01
10	N 1+	2	29.60	Cu	-1	1.82	27.78
	P 2+	3	30.18	Cu	-1	1.82	28.36
	V 2+	3	29.31	Cu	-1	1.82	27.49
	Ga 2+	3	30.71	Br	-1	3.36	27.35
	Se 2+	3	30.82	Br	-1	3.36	27.46
15	Rh 2+	3	31.06	Br	-1	3.36	27.70
	Sn 2+	3	30.50	Br	-1	3.36	27.14
	P 2+	3	30.18	Br	-1	3.36	26.82
	K 1+	2	31.63	Br	-1	3.36	28.26
	Cr 2+	3	30.96	Br	-1	3.36	27.60
20	Fe 2+	3	30.65	Br	-1	3.36	27.29
	As 2+	3	28.35	Rb	-1	0.30	28.05
	Rb 1+	2	27.28	Rb	-1	0.30	26.98
	Mo 2+	3	27.16	Rb	-1	0.30	26.86
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	Rb	-1	0.30	28.17
25	In 2+	3	28.03	Rb	-1	0.30	27.73
	Te 2+	3	27.96	Rb	-1	0.30	27.66
	Al 2+	3	28.45	Rb	-1	0.30	28.15
	Ar 1+	2	27.63	Rb	-1	0.30	27.33
	Ti 2+	3	27.49	Rb	-1	0.30	27.19
30	Ga 2+	3	30.71	I	-1	3.06	27.65
	Se 2+	3	30.82	I	-1	3.06	27.76
	Rh 2+	3	31.06	I	-1	3.06	28.00
	Sn 2+	3	30.50	I	-1	3.06	27.44
	P 2+	3	30.18	I	-1	3.06	27.12
35	Cr 2+	3	30.96	I	-1	3.06	27.90
	Fe 2+	3	30.65	I	-1	3.06	27.59

191

As 2 ·	3	29.35	Cs	-1	0.30	28.05
Rb 1 -	2	27.28	Cs	-1	0.30	26.98
Mo 2 ·	3	27.16	Cs	-1	0.30	26.86
Ru 2 ·	3	26.47	Cs	-1	0.30	28.17
In 2 ·	3	28.03	Cs	-1	0.30	27.73
Te 2 ·	3	27.96	Cs	-1	0.30	27.65
Al 2	3	28.45	Cs	-1	0.30	28.15
Ar 1 ·	2	27.63	Cs	-1	0.30	27.33
Tl 2 ·	3	27.49	Cs	-1	0.30	27.19
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	Se	-1	1.70	27.84
Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	Se	-1	1.70	28.13
N 1 ·	2	29.60	Se	-1	1.70	27.90
P 2 ·	3	30.18	Se	-1	1.70	28.48
V 2 ·	3	29.31	Se	-1	1.70	27.61
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	Te	-1	2.20	27.34
Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	Te	-1	2.20	28.30
Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	Te	-1	2.20	27.63
N 1 ·	2	29.60	Te	-1	2.20	27.40
P 2 ·	3	30.18	Te	-1	2.20	27.98
V 2 ·	3	29.31	Te	-1	2.20	27.11
Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	Te	-1	2.20	28.45
As 2 ·	3	28.35	As	-1	0.60	27.75
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	As	-1	0.60	27.87
In 2 ·	3	28.03	As	-1	0.60	27.43
Te 2 ·	3	27.96	As	-1	0.60	27.36
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	As	-1	0.60	27.85
Ar 1 ·	2	27.63	As	-1	0.60	27.03
Tl 2 ·	3	27.49	As	-1	0.60	26.89
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	Sb	-1	2.00	27.54
Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	Sb	-1	2.00	27.83
N 1 ·	2	29.60	Sb	-1	2.00	27.60
P 2 ·	3	30.18	Sb	-1	2.00	28.18
V 2 ·	3	29.31	Sb	-1	2.00	27.31
As 2 ·	3	28.35	Bi	-1	0.70	27.65
Ru 2 ·	3	26.47	Bi	-1	0.70	27.77
In 2 ·	3	28.03	Bi	-1	0.70	27.33

192

	Te 2+	3	27.96	Bi	-1	0.70	27.26
	Al 2+	3	28.45	Bi	-1	0.70	27.75
	Ar 1+	2	27.63	Bi	-1	0.70	26.93
	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Tl	-1	2.10	27.44
5	Sn 2+	3	30.50	Tl	-1	2.10	28.40
	Tl 2+	3	29.83	Tl	-1	2.10	27.73
	N 1+	2	29.60	Tl	-1	2.10	27.50
	P 2+	3	30.18	Tl	-1	2.10	28.08
	V 2+	3	29.31	Tl	-1	2.10	27.21
10	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Au	-1	2.10	27.44
	Sn 2+	3	30.50	Au	-1	2.10	28.40
	Tl 2+	3	29.83	Au	-1	2.10	27.73
	N 1+	2	29.60	Au	-1	2.10	27.50
	P 2+	3	30.18	Au	-1	2.10	28.08
15	V 2+	3	29.31	Au	-1	2.10	27.21
	As 2+	3	28.35	Hg	-1	1.54	26.81
	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Hg	-1	1.54	28.00
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	Hg	-1	1.54	26.93
	Tl 2+	3	29.83	Hg	-1	1.54	28.29
20	N 1+	2	29.60	Hg	-1	1.54	28.06
	Al 2+	3	28.45	Hg	-1	1.54	26.91
	V 2+	3	29.31	Hg	-1	1.54	27.77
	As 2+	3	28.35	As	-1	0.60	27.75
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	As	-1	0.60	27.87
25	In 2+	3	28.03	As	-1	0.60	27.43
	Te 2+	3	27.96	As	-1	0.60	27.36
	Al 2+	3	28.45	As	-1	0.60	27.85
	Ar 1+	2	27.63	As	-1	0.60	27.03
	Ti 2+	3	27.49	As	-1	0.60	26.89
30	As 2+	3	28.35	Ce	-1	1.20	27.15
	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Ce	-1	1.20	28.34
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	Ce	-1	1.20	27.27
	In 2+	3	28.03	Ce	-1	1.20	26.83
	N 1+	2	29.60	Ce	-1	1.20	28.40
35	Al 2+	3	28.45	Ce	-1	1.20	27.25
	V 2+	3	29.31	Ce	-1	1.20	28.11

193

	As 2+	3	28.35	Fr	-1	0.46	27.89
	Rb 1-	2	27.28	Fr	-1	0.46	26.82
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	Fr	-1	0.46	28.01
	In 2+	3	28.03	Fr	-1	0.46	27.57
5	Te 2+	3	27.96	Fr	-1	0.46	27.50
	Al 2+	3	28.45	Fr	-1	0.46	27.99
	Ar 1+	2	27.63	Fr	-1	0.46	27.17
	Ti 2+	3	27.49	Fr	-1	0.46	27.03
	As 2+	3	28.35	Ge	-1	1.20	27.15
10	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Ge	-1	1.20	28.34
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	Ge	-1	1.20	27.27
	In 2+	3	28.03	Ge	-1	1.20	26.83
	N 1+	2	29.60	Ge	-1	1.20	28.40
	Al 2+	3	28.45	Ge	-1	1.20	27.25
15	V 2+	3	29.31	Ge	-1	1.20	28.11
	As 2+	3	28.35	Sn	-1	1.25	27.10
	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Sn	-1	1.25	28.29
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	Sn	-1	1.25	27.22
	N 1+	2	29.60	Sn	-1	1.25	28.35
20	Al 2+	3	28.45	Sn	-1	1.25	27.20
	V 2+	3	29.31	Sn	-1	1.25	28.06
	As 2+	3	28.35	Pb	-1	1.05	27.30
	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Pb	-1	1.05	28.49
	Ru 2+	3	28.47	Pb	-1	1.05	27.42
25	In 2+	3	28.03	Pb	-1	1.05	26.98
	Te 2+	3	27.96	Pb	-1	1.05	26.91
	Al 2+	3	28.45	Pb	-1	1.05	27.40
	V 2+	3	29.31	Pb	-1	1.05	28.26
	Tc 2+	3	29.54	Po	-1	1.80	27.74
30	Ti 2+	3	29.83	Po	-1	1.80	28.03
	N 1+	2	29.60	Po	-1	1.80	27.80
	P 2+	3	30.18	Po	-1	1.80	28.38
	V 2+	3	29.31	Po	-1	1.80	27.51
	Ga 2+	3	30.71	Al	-1	2.80	27.91
35	Se 2+	3	30.82	Al	-1	2.80	28.02
	Rh 2+	3	31.06	Al	-1	2.80	28.26

	Sn 2·	3	30.50	Al	·1	2.80	27.70
	Ti 2·	3	29.83	Al	·1	2.80	27.03
	N 1·	2	29.60	Al	·1	2.80	26.86
	P 2·	3	30.16	Al	·1	2.80	27.38
5	Cr 2·	3	30.96	Al	·1	2.80	28.16
	Fe 2·	3	30.65	Al	·1	2.80	27.85
	As 2·	3	28.35	Ge	·1	1.20	27.15
	Tc 2·	3	29.54	Ge	·1	1.20	28.34
	Ru 2·	3	28.47	Ge	·1	1.20	27.27
10	In 2·	3	28.03	Ge	·1	1.20	26.83
	N 1·	2	29.60	Ge	·1	1.20	28.40
	Al 2·	3	28.45	Ge	·1	1.20	27.25
	V 2·	3	29.31	Ge	·1	1.20	28.11
	As 2·	3	28.35	Ga	·1	0.37	27.98
15	Rb 1·	2	27.28	Ga	·1	0.37	26.91
	Ru 2·	3	28.47	Ga	·1	0.37	28.10
	In 2·	3	28.03	Ga	·1	0.37	27.66
	Te 2·	3	27.96	Ga	·1	0.37	27.59
	Al 2·	3	28.45	Ga	·1	0.37	28.08
20	Ar 1·	2	27.63	Ga	·1	0.37	27.26
	Ti 2·	3	27.49	Ga	·1	0.37	27.12
	As 2·	3	28.35	In	·1	0.35	28.00
	Rb 1·	2	27.28	In	·1	0.35	26.93
25	Mo 2·	3	27.16	In	·1	0.35	26.81
	Ru 2·	3	28.47	In	·1	0.35	28.12
	In 2·	3	28.03	In	·1	0.35	27.68
	Te 2·	3	27.96	In	·1	0.35	27.61
	Al 2·	3	28.45	In	·1	0.35	28.10
30	Ar 1·	2	27.63	In	·1	0.35	27.28
	Ti 2·	3	27.49	In	·1	0.35	27.14
	As 2·	3	28.35	Ag	·1	1.30	27.05
	Tc 2·	3	29.54	Ag	·1	1.30	28.24
	Ru 2·	3	28.47	Ag	·1	1.30	27.17
35	N 1·	2	29.60	Ag	·1	1.30	28.30
	Al 2·	3	28.45	Ag	·1	1.30	27.15
	V 2·	3	29.31	Ag	·1	1.30	28.01

195

wherein the number in the column following the ion (n) is the nth ionization energy of the atom, for example, Ga^{2+} + 30.71eV = Ga^{3+} + e^- and $H + e^- = H^- + 3.08eV$; and (2) a cation and a molecule capable of producing energy holes for shrinking hydrogen atoms where the molecule is reduced, selected from the group consisting of:

Atom Oxidized	n	nth Ion- ization Energy (ev)	Atom Reduced	n	nth Ion- ization Energy (ev)	Energy Hole (ev)
Ga 2 +	3	30.71	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	28.06
Se 2 +	3	30.82	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	28.17
Tc 2 +	3	29.54	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	26.69
Rh 2 +	3	31.06	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	28.41
Sn 2 +	3	30.50	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	27.85
Tl 2 +	3	29.83	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	27.18
N 1 +	2	29.60	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	26.95
P 2 +	3	30.18	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	27.53
Cr 2 +	3	30.96	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	28.31
Fe 2 +	3	30.65	BF$_3$	- 1	2.65	28.00
Se 2 +	3	30.82	NO$_2$	- 1	3.91	26.91
Rh 2 +	3	31.06	NO$_2$	- 1	3.91	27.15
Xe 2 +	3	32.10	NO$_2$	- 1	3.91	28.19
Pb 2 +	3	31.94	NO$_2$	- 1	3.91	28.03
K 1 +	2	31.63	NO$_2$	- 1	3.91	27.72
Cr 2 +	3	30.96	NO$_2$	- 1	3.91	27.05
As 2 +	3	28.35	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	27.90
Rb 1 +	2	27.28	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	26.83
Ru 2 +	3	28.47	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	28.02
In 2 +	3	28.03	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	27.58
Te 2 +	3	27.96	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	27.51
Al 2 +	3	28.45	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	28.00
Ar 1 +	2	27.63	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	27.18
Tl 2 +	3	27.49	O$_2$	- 1	0.45	27.04
As 2 +	3	28.35	SF$_6$	- 1	1.43	26.92
Tc 2 +	3	29.54	SF$_6$	- 1	1.43	28.11

196

Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	SF5	-1	1.43	27.04
Ti 2 ·	3	29.83	SF6	-1	1.43	28.40
N 1 ·	2	29.60	SF6	-1	1.43	28.17
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	SF6	-1	1.43	27.02
V 2 ·	3	29.31	SF6	-1	1.43	27.86
Ga 2 ·	3	30.71	WF6	-1	2.74	27.97
Se 2 ·	3	30.82	WF6	-1	2.74	28.08
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	WF6	-1	2.74	26.80
Rh 2 ·	3	31.06	WF6	-1	2.74	28.32
Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	WF6	-1	2.74	27.76
Ti 2 ·	3	29.83	WF6	-1	2.74	27.09
N 1 +	2	29.60	WF6	-1	2.74	26.86
P 2 ·	3	30.18	WF6	-1	2.74	27.44
Cr 2 ·	3	30.96	WF6	-1	2.74	28.22
Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	WF6	-1	2.74	27.91
Ga 2 ·	3	30.71	UF6	-1	2.91	27.80
Se 2 ·	3	30.82	UF6	-1	2.91	27.91
Rh 2 ·	3	31.06	UF6	-1	2.91	28.15
Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	UF6	-1	2.91	27.59
Ti 2 ·	3	29.83	UF6	-1	2.91	26.92
P 2 ·	3	30.18	UF6	-1	2.91	27.27
Cr 2 ·	3	30.96	UF6	-1	2.91	28.05
Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	UF6	-1	2.91	27.74
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	CF3	-1	1.85	27.69
Ti 2 ·	3	29.83	CF3	-1	1.85	27.98
N 1 ·	2	29.60	CF3	-1	1.85	27.75
P 2 ·	3	30.18	CF3	-1	1.85	28.33
V 2 ·	3	29.31	CF3	-1	1.85	27.46
As 2 ·	3	28.35	CCl3	-1	1.22	27.13
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	CCl3	-1	1.22	28.32
Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	CCl3	-1	1.22	27.25
In 2 ·	3	28.03	CCl3	-1	1.22	26.81
N 1 ·	2	29.60	CCl3	-1	1.22	28.38
Al 2 ·	3	28.45	CCl3	-1	1.22	27.23
V 2 · ·	3	29.31	CCl3	-1	1.22	28.09
Ga 2 ·	3	30.71	SiF3	-1	3.35	27.36

197

	Se 2 ·	3	30.82	SiF3	1	3.35	27.47
	Rh 2 ·	3	31.06	SiF3	· 1	3.35	27.71
	Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	SiF3	- 1	3.35	27.15
	P 2 ·	3	30.18	SiF3	- 1	3.35	26.83
5	K 1 ·	2	31.63	SiF3	- 1	3.35	28.27
	Cr 2 ·	3	30.96	SiF3	- 1	3.35	27.61
	Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	SiF3	- 1	3.35	27.30
	As 2 ·	3	28.35	NH2	- 1	1.12	27.23
	Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	NH2	- 1	1.12	28.42
10	Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	NH2	- 1	1.12	27.35
	In 2 ·	3	28.03	NH2	- 1	1.12	26.91
	Te 2 ·	3	27.96	NH2	- 1	1.12	26.84
	N 1 ·	2	29.60	NH2	- 1	1.12	28.48
	Al 2 ·	3	28.45	NH2	- 1	1.12	27.33
15	V 2 ·	3	29.31	NH2	- 1	1.12	28.19
	Tc 2 -	3	29.54	PH 2	- 1	1.60	27.94
	Ru 2 ·	3	28.47	PH 2	- 1	1.60	26.87
	Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	PH 2	- 1	1.60	28.23
20	N 1 ·	2	29.60	PH 2	- 1	1.60	28.00
	Al 2 ·	3	28.45	PH 2	- 1	1.60	26.85
	V 2 ·	3	29.31	PH 2	- 1	1.60	27.71
	Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	OH	- 1	1.83	27.71
	Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	OH	- 1	1.83	28.00
	N 1 ·	2	29.60	OH	- 1	1.83	27.77
25	P 2 ·	3	30.18	OH	- 1	1.83	28.35
	V 2 ·	3	29.31	OH	- 1	1.83	27.48
	Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	SH	- 1	2.19	27.35
	Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	SH	- 1	2.19	28.31
	Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	SH	- 1	2.19	27.64
30	N 1 ·	2	29.60	SH	- 1	2.19	27.41
	P 2 ·	3	30.16	SH	- 1	2.19	27.99
	V 2 ·	3	29.31	SH	- 1	2.19	27.12
	Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	SH	- 1	2.19	28.46
	Ga 2 ·	3	30.71	CN	- 1	3.17	27.54
35	Se 2 ·	3	30.82	CN	- 1	3.17	27.65
	Rh 2 ·	3	31.06	CN	- 1	3.17	27.89

196

Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	CN	–1	3.17	27.33
P 2 ·	3	30.18	CN	–1	3.17	27.01
K 1	2	31.63	CN	–1	3.17	28.45
Cr 2 ·	3	30.96	CN	–1	3.17	27.79
Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	CN	–1	3.17	27.48
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	SCN	–1	2.17	27.37
Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	SCN	–1	2.17	28.33
Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	SCN	–1	2.17	27.66
N 1 ·	2	29.60	SCN	–1	2.17	27.43
P 2 ·	3	30.18	SCN	–1	2.17	28.01
V 2 ·	3	29.31	SCN	–1	2.17	27.14
Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	SCN	–1	2.17	28.48
Ga 2 ·	3	30.71	SeCN	–1	2.64	28.07
Se 2 ·	3	30.82	SeCN	–1	2.64	28.18
Tc 2 ·	3	29.54	SeCN	–1	2.64	26.90
Rh 2 ·	3	31.06	SeCN	–1	2.64	28.42
Sn 2 ·	3	30.50	SeCN	–1	2.64	27.86
Tl 2 ·	3	29.83	SeCN	–1	2.64	27.19
N 1 ·	2	29.60	SeCN	–1	2.64	26.96
P 2 ·	3	30.18	SeCN	–1	2.64	27.54
Cr 2 ·	3	30.96	SeCN	–1	2.64	28.32
Fe 2 ·	3	30.65	SeCN	–1	2.64	28.01

wherein the number in the column following the ion or
molecule (n) is the nth ionization energy of the atom or
molecule, for example, $Ga^{2+} + 30.71eV = Ga^{3+} + e^-$ and $BF_3 + e^- = BF_3^- + 2.65eV$.

199

33. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein said means providing an energy hole is a substance comprising a plurality of elements of matter, each having an ionization energy, wherein each of said plurality of elements of matter are selected to produce a difference in ionization energies substantially equal to the resonance shrinkage energy of said first element of matter.

34. The apparatus of claim 33, wherein said energy hole is provided by one of the following three-ion couples:

Atom Oxidized	(eV)	Atom(s) Reduced	(eV)	Energy Hole (eV)
B 3	37.48.	Li 1	5.392	27.40
		Na 1	5.139	
Cd 3	37.48	Na 1	5.139	27.20
		Na 1	5.139	

35. The apparatus of claim 18, further including:
a pressurized gas energy reactor comprising at least a first vessel containing a source of hydrogen; a means to control the pressure of the vessel; a means to dissociate the molecular hydrogen into atomic hydrogen; a molten, liquid, or solid solution of the energy holes; a photon source; a second vessel; a power supply providing a current; a means to control said current; an external energy source, a heating means; computerized monitoring and control system; and a means that removes the lower-energy hydrogen such as a selective venting valve to prevent the exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium

36. The apparatus of claim 35, wherein:
the inner surface of the first vessel comprises one or more of a coat of nickel, platinum, or palladium; and the outer surface of the first vessel is coated with one or more of copper, tellurium, arsenic, cesium, platinum, or palladium and an oxide such as CuO_x, PtO_x, PdO_x, MnO_x, AlO_x, SiO_x

37. The apparatus of claim 35, wherein:
the inner surface of the first vessel is coated with one or more of copper, tellurium, arsenic, cesium, platinum, or palladium and an oxide such as CuO_x, PtO_x, PdO_x, MnO_x, AlO_x, SiO_x.

200

38. The apparatus of claim 35, wherein the source of energy holes is potassium carbonate.

39. The apparatus of claim 18, further including: a gas discharge energy reactor comprising at least a hydrogen gas filled glow discharge vacuum chamber; a hydrogen source, a control valve to control the flow of hydrogen from the hydrogen source to the gas discharge chamber; a molten, liquid, or solid solution of the energy holes; a photon source; a cathode, an anode; a power supply providing a current; a means to control said current; an external energy source, a heating means; computerized monitoring and control system; and a means that removes the lower-energy hydrogen such as a selective venting valve to prevent the exothermic shrinkage reaction from coming to equilibrium.

40. The apparatus of claim 39, wherein the cathode is palladium and the energy hole is provided by the transfer of two electrons from palladium to the discharge current.

41. Apparatus for providing the absorption of energy, comprising:

means for providing an element of matter in a selected volume, said element having a nucleus and at least one electron comprising an orbital in a lower energy level than the "ground state" having a resonance shrinkage energy; and

a means introduced into said selected volume for providing an energy hole in juxtaposition with said element of matter, said energy hole having a magnitude substantially equal to said resonance shrinkage energy, wherein

energy is released to said element of matter when the orbital of said element of matter is increased due to absorption of orbital energy by said energy hole permitting the electron of the element of matter to be stimulated to undergo the reverse of at least one shrinkage transition providing the absorption of energy.

201

42.   The apparatus of claim 41, further including:

an electrolytic energy reactor, a pressurized gas energy
reactor; and a gas discharge energy reactor, comprising.

a source of lower-energy hydrogen, a source of energy holes, a heat
source, and a means to remove the normal hydrogen such as a selective
venting valves to prevent the endothermic reaction from coming to
equilibrium.

Fig. 1

FIG. 2
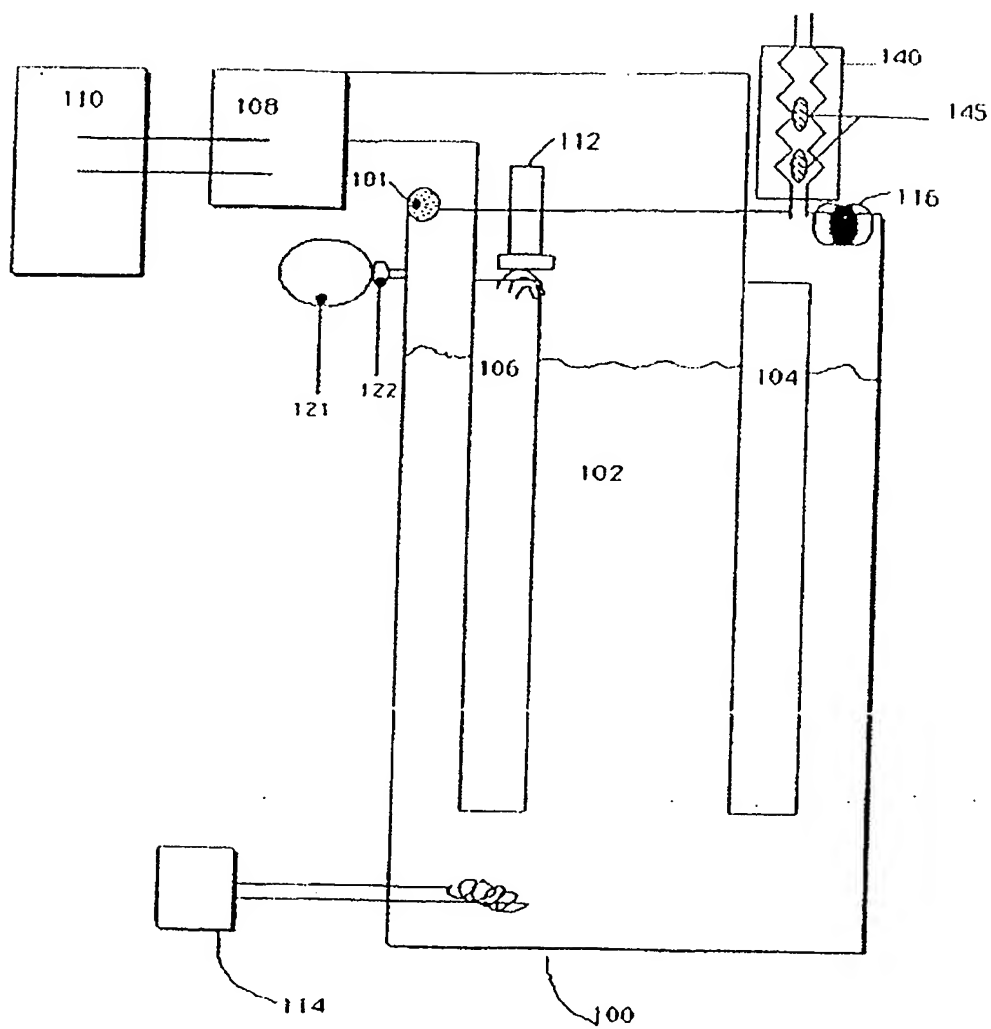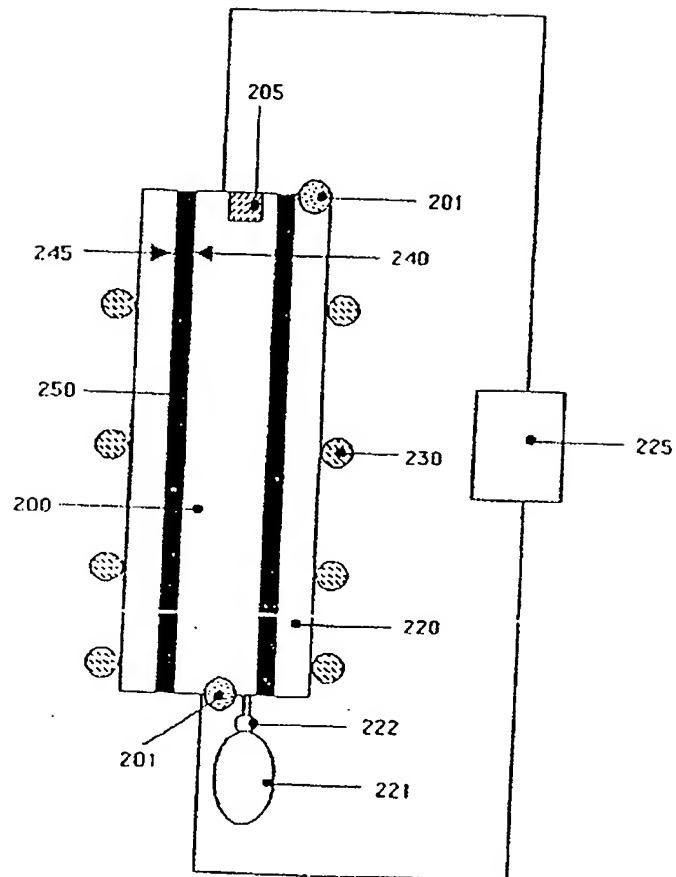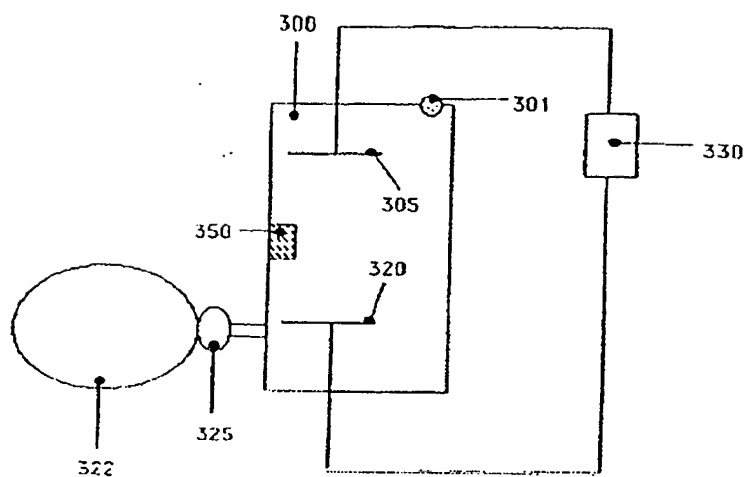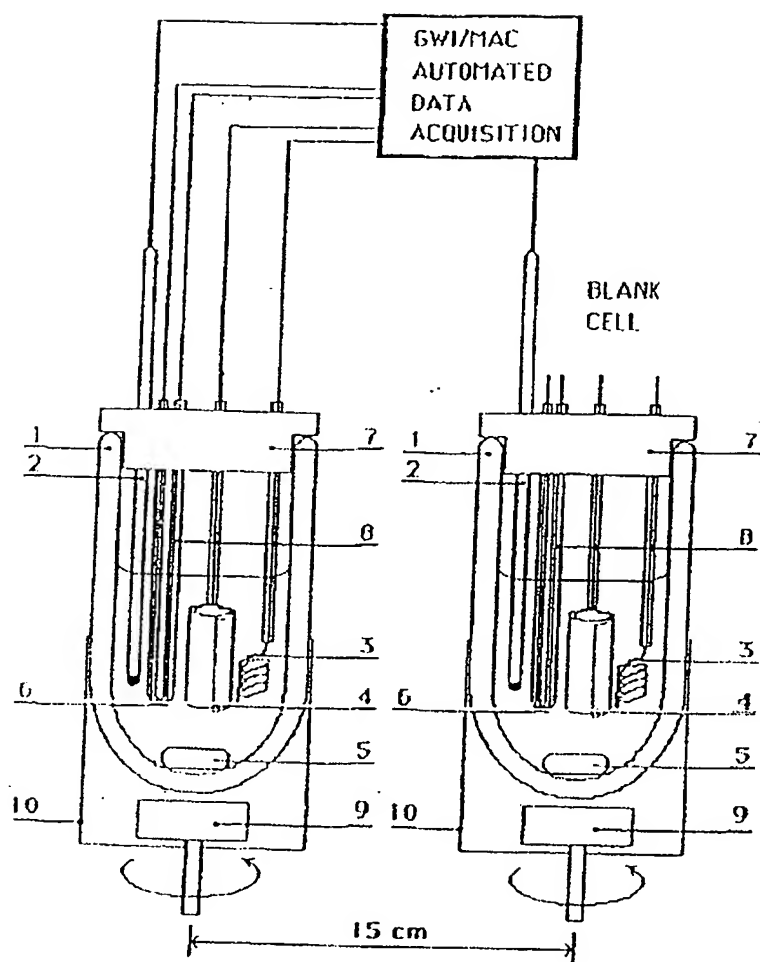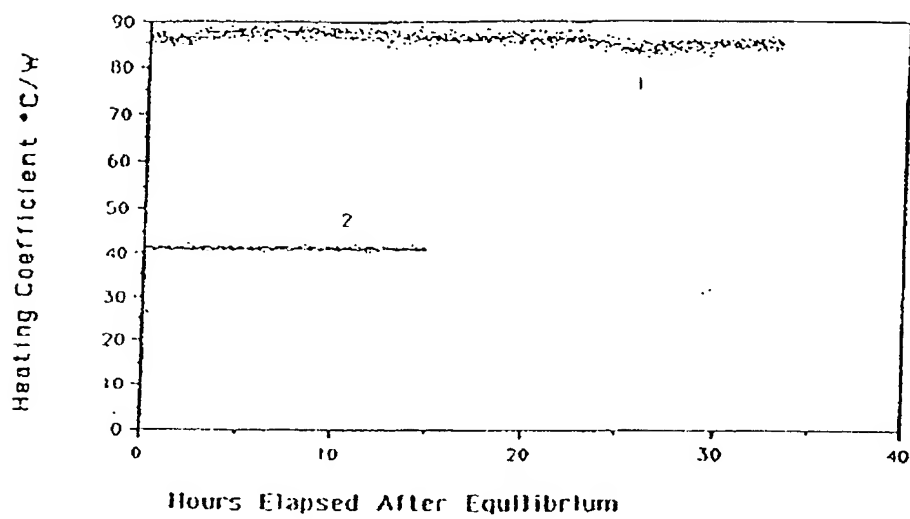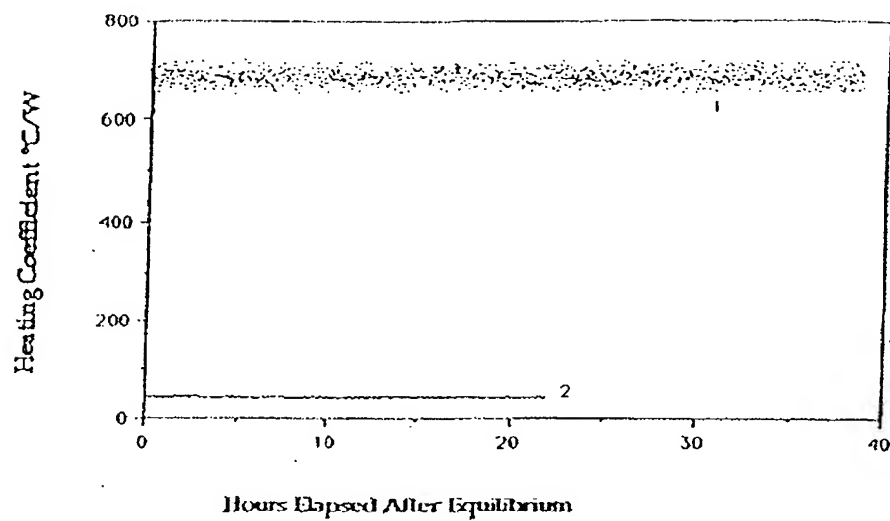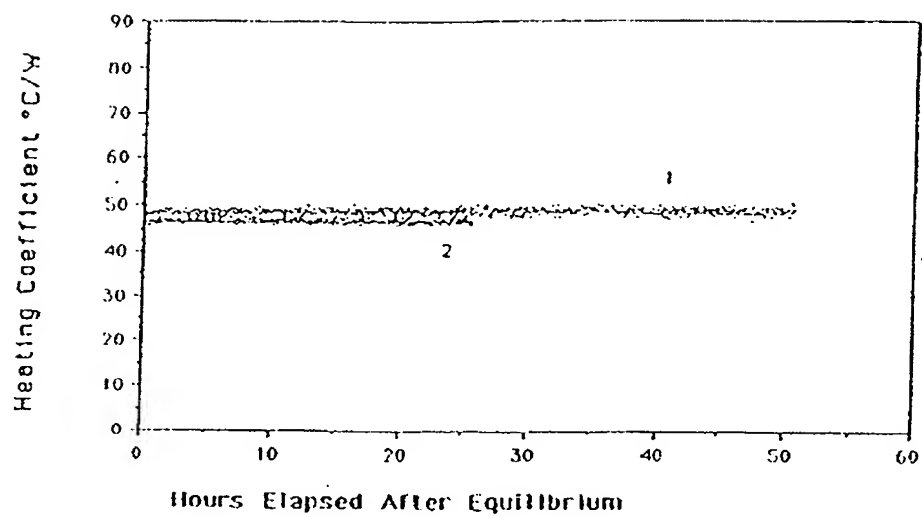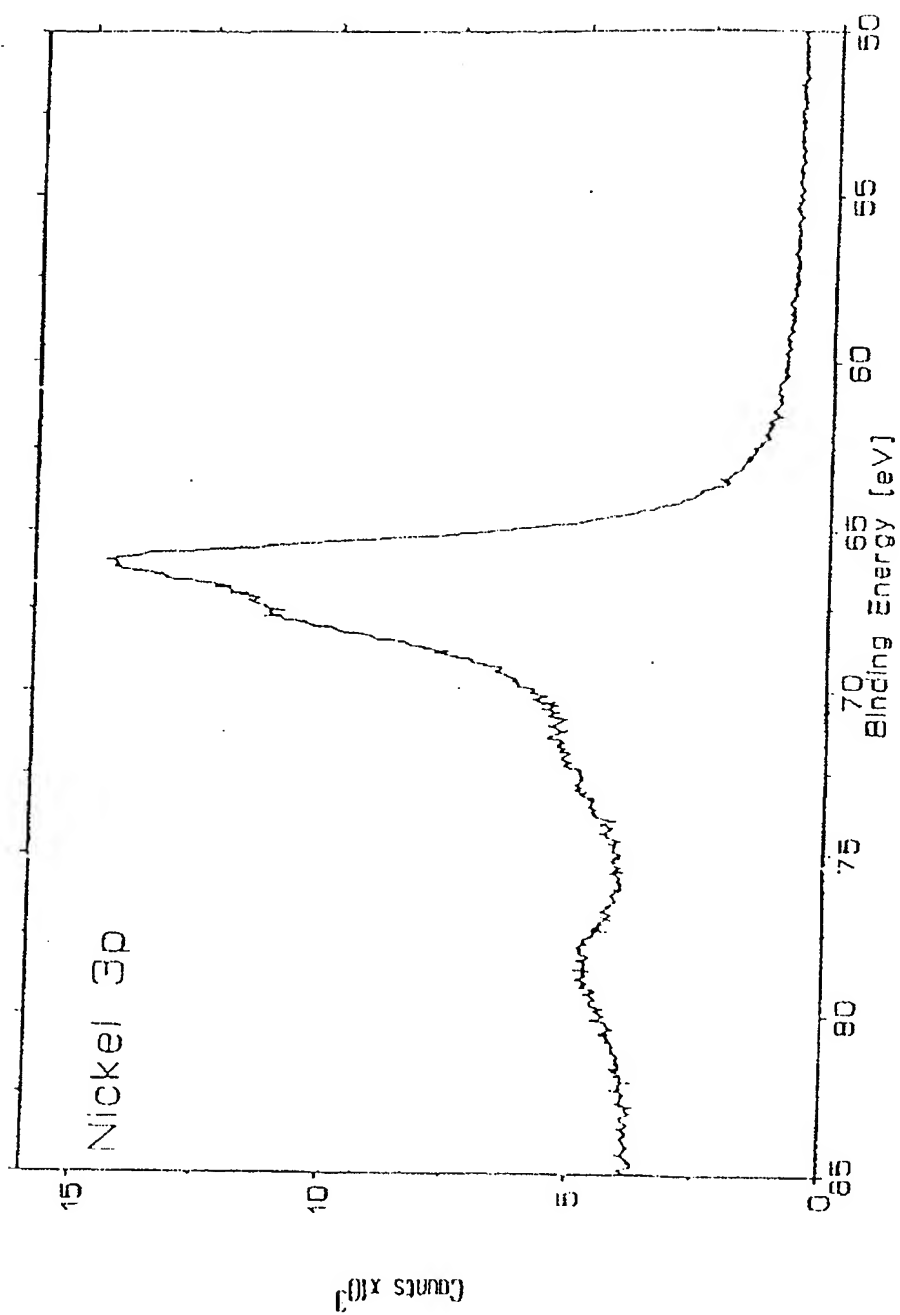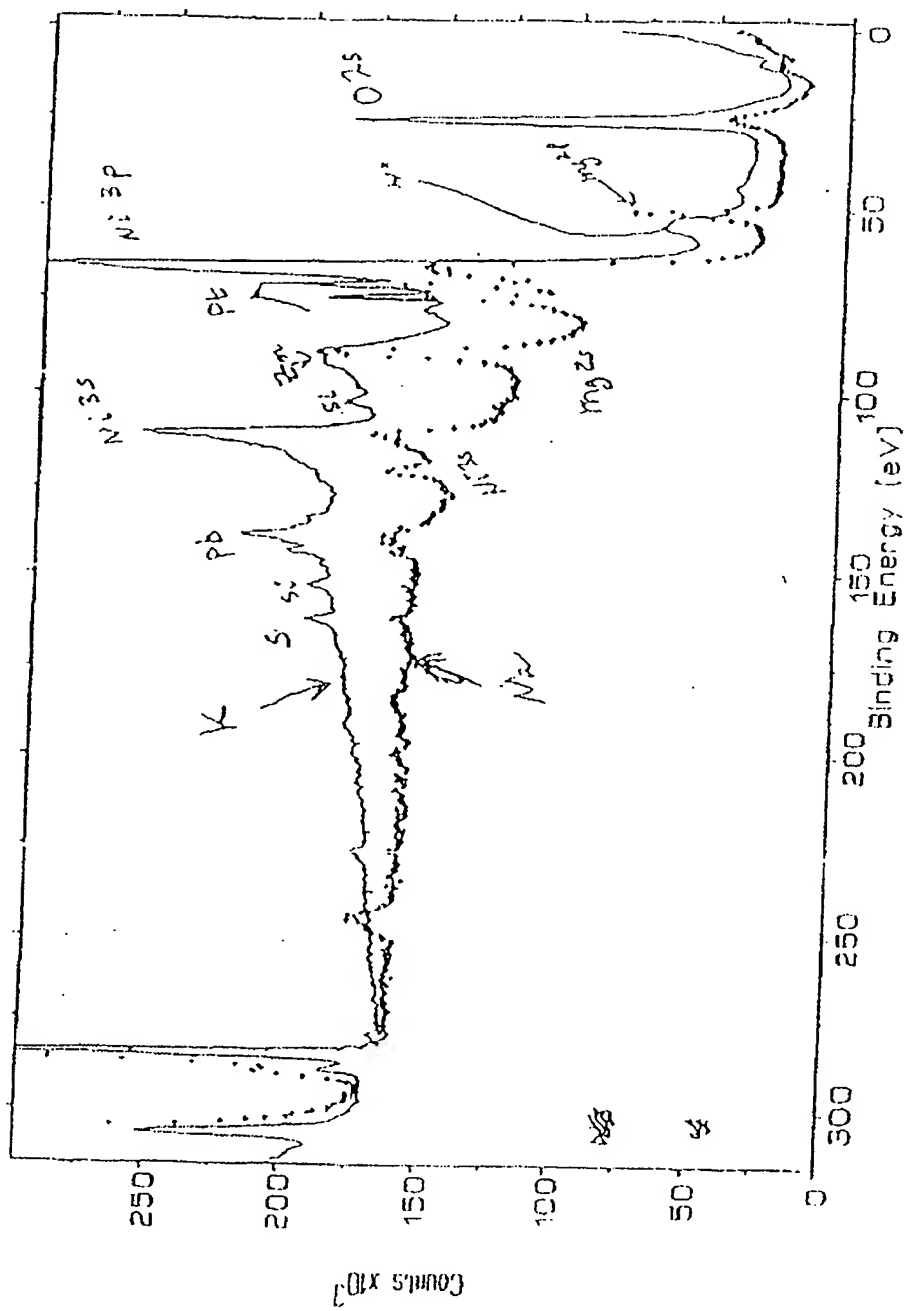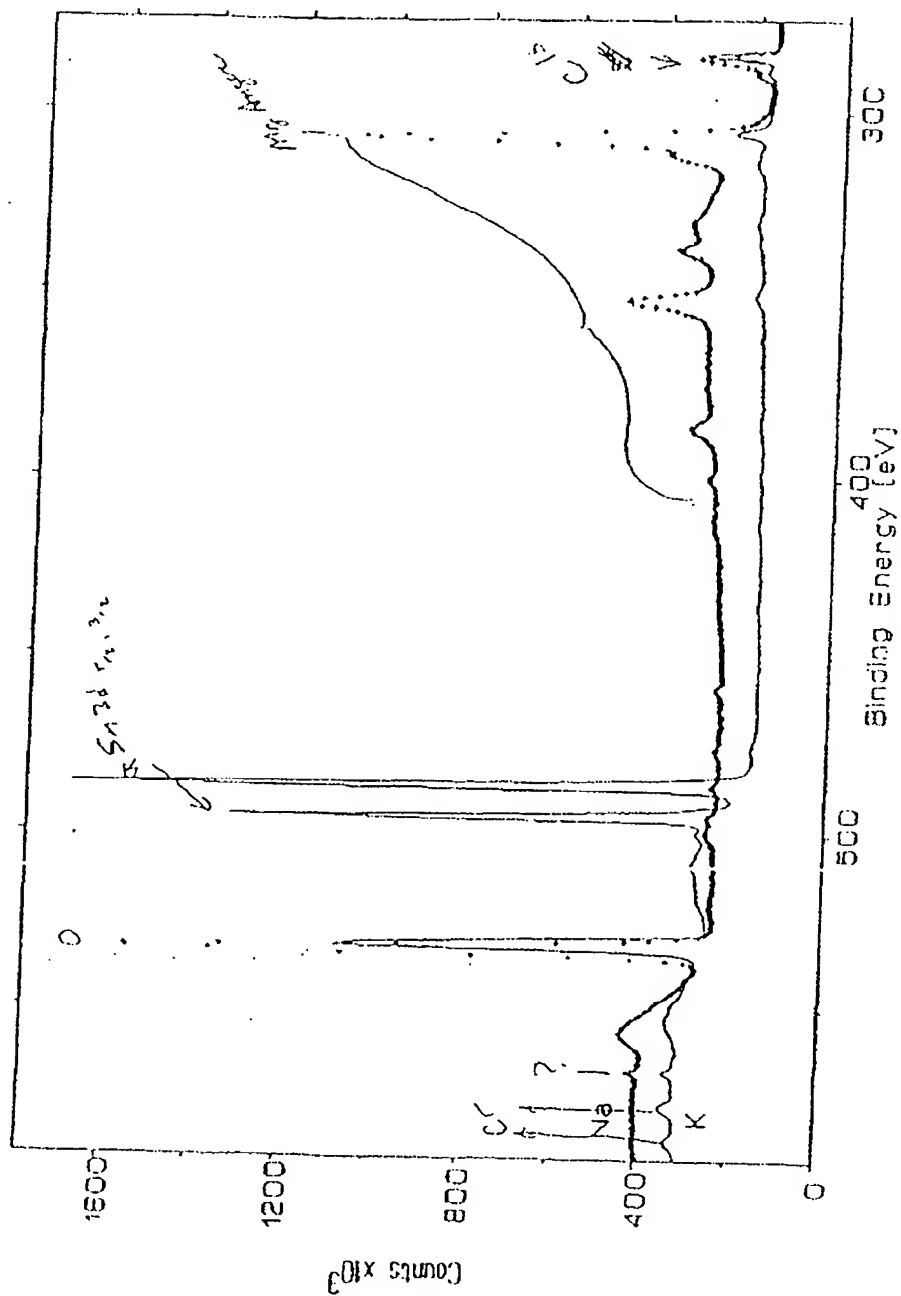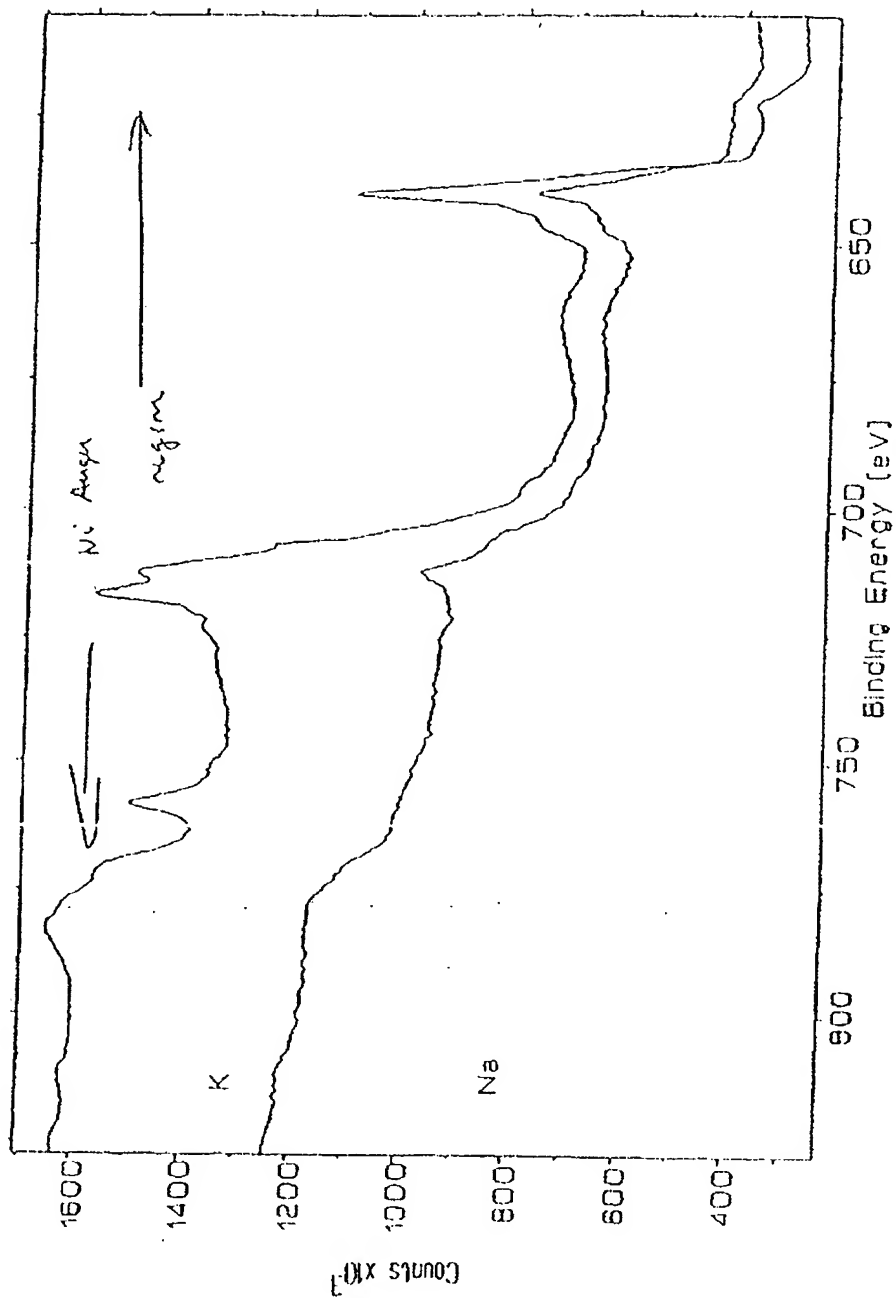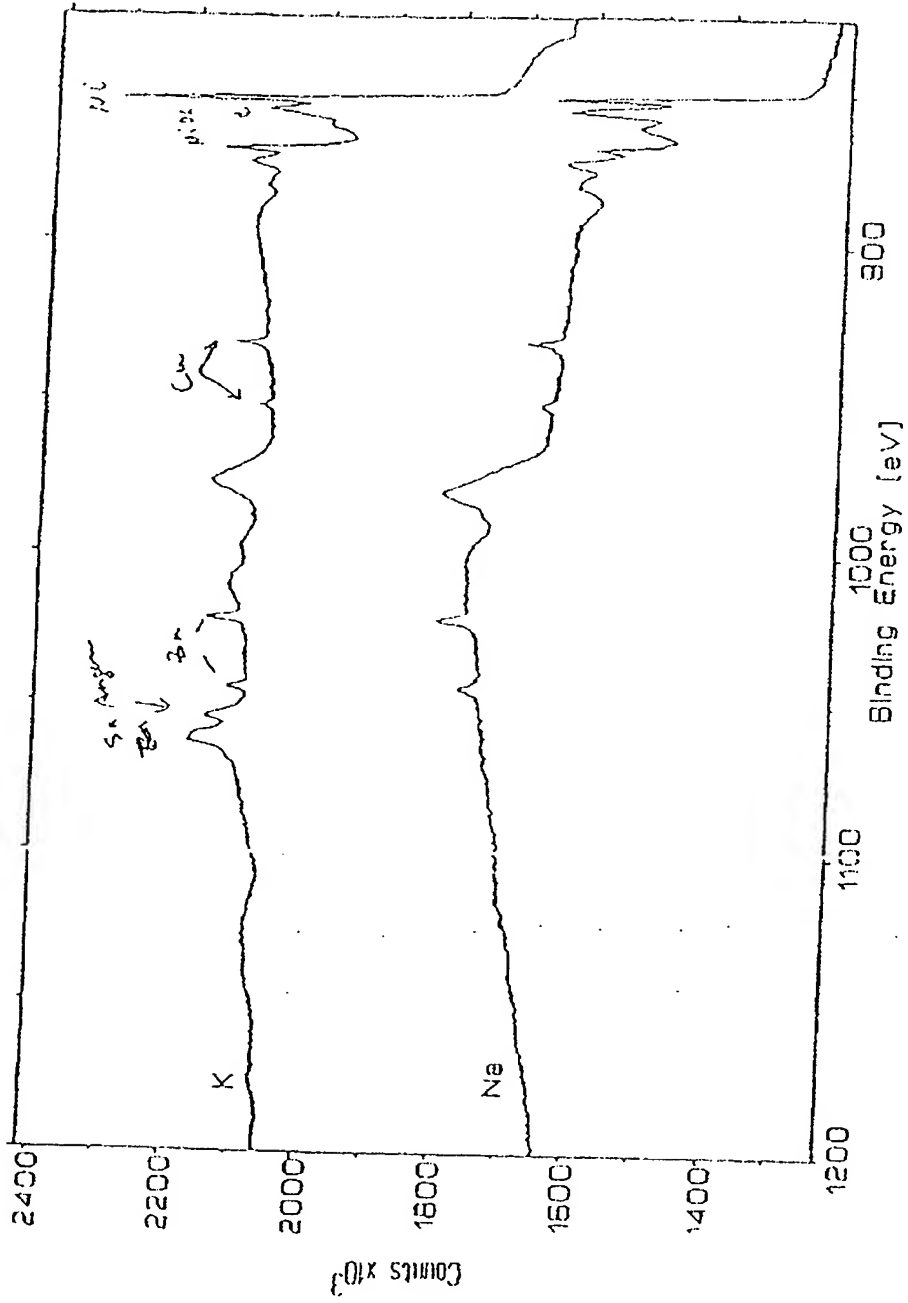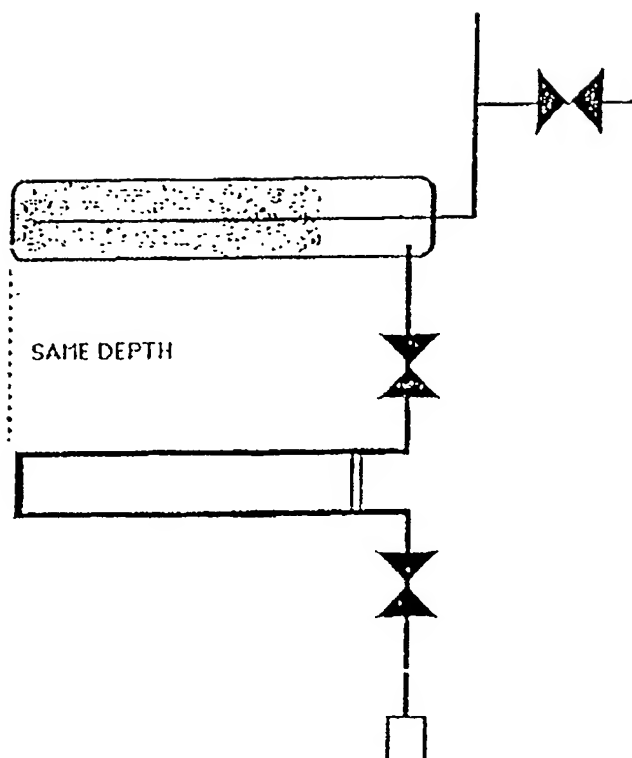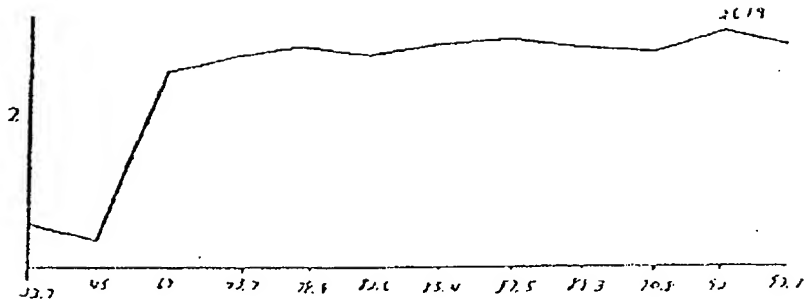
Effective
Nuclear
Charge

$V_n = \dfrac{-Ze^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_0}$ $n = \dfrac{-Z^2 e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 2 a_0}$ $n = \dfrac{-Z^2}{n^2} \times 27.178$ eV.

Absorption
of
Photon

$+1/3$

$+1/n$

$+1/2$

Normal
Ground ——→
State

$+1$

$V_n = \dfrac{-Ze^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_0}$ $n = \dfrac{-n^2 Z^2 e^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a_0}$ $n = -n^2 \times Z^2 \times 27.178$ eV.

Absorption
of
Energy Hole

$+2$

$+3$

$+4$

$+n$

$+5$

$+6$

FIG. 3

FIG. 4

V_T (eV) ... 0

-32 .... 1 ... $\sqrt{2}\, a_0$

-129 .... $\frac{1}{2}$ ... $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\, a_0$

-289 .... $\frac{1}{3}$ ... $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}\, a_0$

-512 .... $\frac{1}{4}$ ... $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}\, a_0$

-800 .... $\frac{1}{5}$ ... $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{5}\, a_0$

-1152 ...... $\frac{1}{6}$ ... $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{6}\, a_0$

$\frac{n}{\infty}$ $\frac{2c'}{\infty}$

F I G. 5

Fig 6

Fig. 7

Fig. 8

FIG. 9.

GWI/MAC
AUTOMATED
DATA
ACQUISITION

BLANK
CELL

15 cm

FIG. 10

FIG. 11

FIG. 12

Nickel 3p

Binding Energy [eV]

Counts x10³

FIG. 15

SAME DEPTH

PCT

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 5 : G21B 1/00	A3	(11) International Publication Number: WO 94/29873 (43) International Publication Date: 22 December 1994 (22.12.94)

<table>
<tr><td>

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US94/02219

(22) International Filing Date: 1 March 1994 (01.03.94)

(30) Priority Data:
08/075,102   11 June 1993 (11.06.93)   US
08/107,357   16 August 1993 (16.08.93)   US

(71) Applicant: HYDROCATALYSIS POWER CORPORATION [US/US]; 1860 Charter Lane, Lancaster, PA 17605 (US).

(72) Inventor: MILLS, Randell, L.; R.D. #2, Cochranville, PA 19330 (US).

(74) Agents: LESTER, Michelle, N. et al.; Cushman, Darby & Cushman, 1100 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20005 (US).

</td><td>

(81) Designated States: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SK, UA, UZ, VN, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published
With international search report.
Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
16 February 1995 (16.02.95)

</td></tr>
</table>
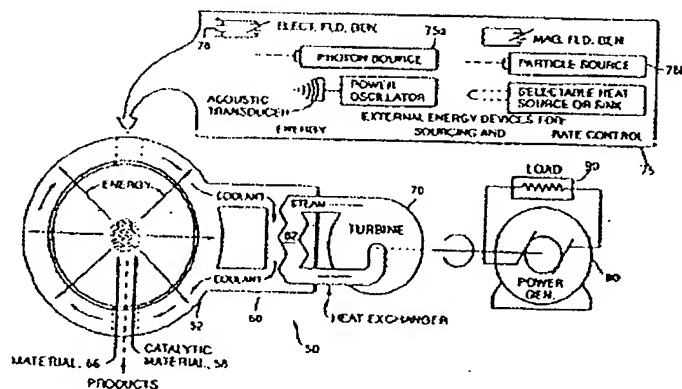
(54) Title: ENERGY/MATTER CONVERSION METHODS AND STRUCTURES

(57) Abstract

Methods and apparatus for releasing energy from hydrogen atoms (molecules) by stimulating their electrons to relax to quantized lower energy levels and smaller radii (smaller semimajor and semiminor axes) than the "ground state" by providing energy sinks or means to remove energy resonant with the hydrogen energy released to stimulate these transitions. An energy sink, energy hole, is provided by the transfer of at least one electron between participating species including atoms, ions, molecules, and ionic and molecular compounds. The energy hole can comprise the transfer of electrons from one or more donating species to one or more accepting species whereby the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron donating species minus the sum of the ionization energies and/or electron affinities of the electron accepting species equals approximately m x 27.21 eV (m x 48.6) for atomic (molecular) hydrogen below "ground state" transitions where m and t are integers. The invention comprises methods and structure to conform the energies of the source, hydrogen, and the sink, energy hole, to enhance the transition rate. The energy reactor includes one of an electrolytic cell (100), a pressurized hydrogen gas cell (200) and a hydrogen gas discharge cell (300).

A.	CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) : G21B 1/00
US CL : 376/100
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B.	FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : Please See Extra Sheet.

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

C.	DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X --- Y	WO, A, 92/10838 (MILLS) 25 JUNE 1992 (ALL PAGES)	1-6, 8-33, 41, 42 -------------- 7, 34-40
X --- Y	WO, A, 90/13126 (MILLS) 01 NOVEMBER 1990 (all pages)	1, 6, 8-24, 26, 28-34, 41, 42 ----------- 7, 25, 27, 34, 40
X --- Y	FUSION TECHNOLOGY, Vol 20, AUGUST 1991, pages 65-81, MILLS ET AL.	1-6, 8-33, 41, 42 ---------- 7, 34-40

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. [ ] See patent family annex.

*	Special categories of cited documents:	"T"	later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"A"	document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be part of particular relevance		
"E"	earlier document published on or after the international filing date	"X"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"L"	document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)		
"O"	document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	"Y"	document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"P"	document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	"&"	document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
02 DECEMBER 1994	DEC 28 1994
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231	Authorized officer HARVEY BEHREND
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 308-0439

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)(July 1992)*

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X -- Y	WO, A, 90/10935 (PONS ET AL) 20 SEPTEMBER 1990 (all pages).	1-6, 8-24, 26, 28-33, 41, 42 ------ 7, 34-40, 25, 27
Y --- L	PHYSICAL REVIEW C, VOL. 42, NO. 1, JULY 1990, pages 30-37, BALKE ET AL (also cited as casting doubt on obtaining energy from a "cold fusion" system).	7, 14, 35-38,42 ------- 1-42
X --- L	JOURNAL OF FUSION ENERGY, Vol. 9, No. 2, JUNE 1990, pages 133-148 (also cited as casting doubt on obtaining energy from a "cold fusion" system).	1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14-20, 22, 24, 41,42 ----- 1-42
X --- L	IL NUOVO CIMENTO, Vol. 103 A, N.11, NOVEMBER 1990, pp 1617-1638 (note particularly page 1620) (also cited as casting doubt on obtaining energy from "cold fusion" system).	1, 3-5, 8, 10, 11, 14-22, 24-26, 41, 42 ------ 1-42
X	US, A, 4,986,887 (GUPTA ET AL) 22 JANUARY 1991, note columns 1-6.	1, 3-5, 8, 10, 11, 14-22, 24, 41, 42
Y --- L	JOURNAL OF FUSION ENERGY, Vol. 9, No. 3, SEPTEMBER 1990, pages 315-317, BESENBACHER ET AL (also cited as casting doubt on obtaining energy from a "cold fusion" system).	14, 39, 40, 42 --------- 1-42
Y	US, A, 4,265,720 (WINSTEL) 05 MAY 1981, note columns 1-3.	1-42
Y	US, A, 3,359,422 (POLLACK) 19 DECEMBER 1967, note columns 2-4.	35-40
X -- Y	US, A, 3,377,265 (CAESAR) 09 APRIL 1968, note columns 2-6.	1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14-22, 24, 41, 42 ------- 35-38
X ---- Y	US, A, 3,300,345 (LYONS, Jr.) 24 JANUARY 1967, note columns 3-10.	1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 11, 14-22, 24, 41, 42 ------ 35-38

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No

PCT/US94/02210

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
   because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
   because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
   because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observation where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☒ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.

2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest
☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of first sheet(1))(July 1992)·

B. FIELDS SEARCHED
Minimum documentation searched
Classification System: U.S.

376/100
204/129, 290R, 290F, 291, 292, 293; 473/645, 647.7, 658.2;
376/108, 109, 114, 115.

[27-Jul-97 9:09a]